

7115

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 4908 From August 27, 1913 to August 28, 1913.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
Aug 27	C.F. Tietgen	Copenhagen, Christians, Christiansand	31
	Oruba	Antilla, Kingston, Colon, Savanilla, Trinidad	16
Aug 28	Majestic	Southampton, Cherbourg, Queenstown	45
	Trinidad	Halifax, Quebec	9

4968

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4908

Aug. 27-28-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 14 1944 day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[Signature]
Camera Operator

JAN 14 1944
Date

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Copenhagen

14 AUG 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

26 AUG 1913

19

Number 1

S. S. C. F. Tietgen

Sailing from

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1. **Wendell Haver** 28 yrs 34 July 1885. American
2. **Henry A** 24 yrs 24 Aug 1888. American
3. **William Haver** 60 yrs 60 yrs 60 yrs
4. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
5. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
6. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
7. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
8. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
9. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
10. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
11. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
12. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
13. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
14. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
15. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
16. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
17. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
18. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
19. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
20. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
21. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
22. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
23. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
24. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
25. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
26. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
27. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
28. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
29. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
30. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs

1. **Wendell Haver** 28 yrs 34 July 1885. American
2. **Henry A** 24 yrs 24 Aug 1888. American
3. **William Haver** 60 yrs 60 yrs 60 yrs
4. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
5. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
6. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
7. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
8. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
9. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
10. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
11. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
12. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
13. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
14. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
15. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
16. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
17. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
18. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
19. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
20. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
21. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
22. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
23. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
24. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
25. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
26. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
27. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
28. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
29. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs
30. **John** 47 yrs 47 yrs 47 yrs

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *Chatham, Mass.* Aug. 16, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York

86 AUG 1913

19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPER

AND DATE OF ENTRY

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

AGE

DATE

PORT OF ENTRY

NAME

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

William H. [unclear]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

years' experience as a Physician

in the medical college of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Copenhagen

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

at New York

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of August

1903

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Rumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Slovakian (Slovak)
Finnish	Swedish (Swedish, Danes, and Norwegians)
French	Swiss
German	Ukrainian
Greek	Yugoslavian
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 AUG 1913

Sailing from Copenhagen

S. S. S. C. E. Tietgen

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Prof. Occ.	Religion	Country of birth	Place of birth	City or Town	State	City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

Country of birth.

Place of birth.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

State

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of

New York

9-8-1913

190

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Polynesian, whether or not a native.	Whether of African descent.	Physical:	Health:	Complexion:	Height:	Weight:	Age:	Sex:	Color of hair:	Color of eyes:	Color of skin:	Place of birth:	City or town:	Country:	Mark of identification:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

MASTER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

3

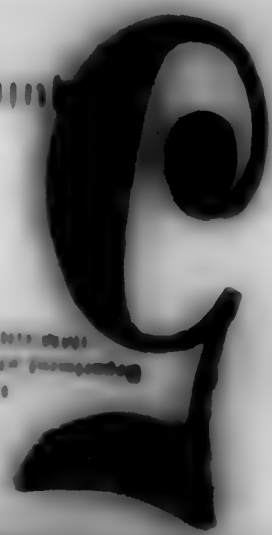
Am. Pub.

Open House

and

Am. Pub.

Am. Pub.



Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
Washington, D.C.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

U. S. S. S.

Shipping Agent

Master

18 JUL 1913

1910

Handwritten entries in a table format, including names and other details of passengers. The text is mirrored and appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

Arriving at Port of

1890

U.S. No. 100



1	Mr. J. H. Smith	1	Mr. J. H. Smith	1	Mr. J. H. Smith
2	Mr. J. H. Smith	2	Mr. J. H. Smith	2	Mr. J. H. Smith
3	Mr. J. H. Smith	3	Mr. J. H. Smith	3	Mr. J. H. Smith
4	Mr. J. H. Smith	4	Mr. J. H. Smith	4	Mr. J. H. Smith
5	Mr. J. H. Smith	5	Mr. J. H. Smith	5	Mr. J. H. Smith
6	Mr. J. H. Smith	6	Mr. J. H. Smith	6	Mr. J. H. Smith
7	Mr. J. H. Smith	7	Mr. J. H. Smith	7	Mr. J. H. Smith
8	Mr. J. H. Smith	8	Mr. J. H. Smith	8	Mr. J. H. Smith
9	Mr. J. H. Smith	9	Mr. J. H. Smith	9	Mr. J. H. Smith
10	Mr. J. H. Smith	10	Mr. J. H. Smith	10	Mr. J. H. Smith
11	Mr. J. H. Smith	11	Mr. J. H. Smith	11	Mr. J. H. Smith
12	Mr. J. H. Smith	12	Mr. J. H. Smith	12	Mr. J. H. Smith
13	Mr. J. H. Smith	13	Mr. J. H. Smith	13	Mr. J. H. Smith
14	Mr. J. H. Smith	14	Mr. J. H. Smith	14	Mr. J. H. Smith
15	Mr. J. H. Smith	15	Mr. J. H. Smith	15	Mr. J. H. Smith
16	Mr. J. H. Smith	16	Mr. J. H. Smith	16	Mr. J. H. Smith
17	Mr. J. H. Smith	17	Mr. J. H. Smith	17	Mr. J. H. Smith
18	Mr. J. H. Smith	18	Mr. J. H. Smith	18	Mr. J. H. Smith
19	Mr. J. H. Smith	19	Mr. J. H. Smith	19	Mr. J. H. Smith
20	Mr. J. H. Smith	20	Mr. J. H. Smith	20	Mr. J. H. Smith
21	Mr. J. H. Smith	21	Mr. J. H. Smith	21	Mr. J. H. Smith
22	Mr. J. H. Smith	22	Mr. J. H. Smith	22	Mr. J. H. Smith
23	Mr. J. H. Smith	23	Mr. J. H. Smith	23	Mr. J. H. Smith
24	Mr. J. H. Smith	24	Mr. J. H. Smith	24	Mr. J. H. Smith
25	Mr. J. H. Smith	25	Mr. J. H. Smith	25	Mr. J. H. Smith
26	Mr. J. H. Smith	26	Mr. J. H. Smith	26	Mr. J. H. Smith
27	Mr. J. H. Smith	27	Mr. J. H. Smith	27	Mr. J. H. Smith
28	Mr. J. H. Smith	28	Mr. J. H. Smith	28	Mr. J. H. Smith
29	Mr. J. H. Smith	29	Mr. J. H. Smith	29	Mr. J. H. Smith
30	Mr. J. H. Smith	30	Mr. J. H. Smith	30	Mr. J. H. Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

MASTER

MASTER

LIST OF NAMES ON PAGES

Affidavit of Burgeon.

R. S. C. F. T. T. T.

SEAL

Signature

2. Apr 1906

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

so much in business.

Nov. 1906

6161 88

061

0291

[illegible]

Attest: _____

 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

1115V44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Nov. 10, 1907

So much to destroy.

061

2101 100

17

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions in the Department of the Interior, for the term of years indicated:

Year	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
Population	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000																															
Area	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000																															
Population	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190	200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290	300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	730	740	750	760	770	780	790	800	810	820	830	840	850	860	870	880	890	900	910	920	930	940	950	960	970	980	990	1000																															
Area	10	20	30	40																																																																																																																															

 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Ground Officer.

...and the ...

Washington, D.C.,

[illegible]

MASTER

... New York ...

CPD: 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Arriving at Port of New York

101 511V 9 8

61

8. 8. N. S. C. F. "Thyogen"

Spilling from

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14 AUG 1913 61

Arriving at Port of New York

101 511V 9 8

61

FILE NO 100-441100

1000

IF NATIVE OR INTERED PARTIES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE

17 MATTHEW, 13: 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-23, 24-35, 36-43, 44-52, 53-62, 63-72, 73-82, 83-92, 93-100, 101-110, 111-120, 121-130, 131-140, 141-150, 151-160, 161-170, 171-180, 181-190, 191-200, 201-210, 211-220, 221-230, 231-240, 241-250, 251-260, 261-270, 271-280, 281-290, 291-300, 301-310, 311-320, 321-330, 331-340, 341-350, 351-360, 361-370, 371-380, 381-390, 391-400, 401-410, 411-420, 421-430, 431-440, 441-450, 451-460, 461-470, 471-480, 481-490, 491-500, 501-510, 511-520, 521-530, 531-540, 541-550, 551-560, 561-570, 571-580, 581-590, 591-600, 601-610, 611-620, 621-630, 631-640, 641-650, 651-660, 661-670, 671-680, 681-690, 691-700, 701-710, 711-720, 721-730, 731-740, 741-750, 751-760, 761-770, 771-780, 781-790, 791-800, 801-810, 811-820, 821-830, 831-840, 841-850, 851-860, 861-870, 871-880, 881-890, 891-900, 901-910, 911-920, 921-930, 931-940, 941-950, 951-960, 961-970, 971-980, 981-990, 991-1000, 1001-1010, 1011-1020, 1021-1030, 1031-1040, 1041-1050, 1051-1060, 1061-1070, 1071-1080, 1081-1090, 1091-1100, 1101-1110, 1111-1120, 1121-1130, 1131-1140, 1141-1150, 1151-1160, 1161-1170, 1171-1180, 1181-1190, 1191-1200, 1201-1210, 1211-1220, 1221-1230, 1231-1240, 1241-1250, 1251-1260, 1261-1270, 1271-1280, 1281-1290, 1291-1300, 1301-1310, 1311-1320, 1321-1330, 1331-1340, 1341-1350, 1351-1360, 1361-1370, 1371-1380, 1381-1390, 1391-1400, 1401-1410, 1411-1420, 1421-1430, 1431-1440, 1441-1450, 1451-1460, 1461-1470, 1471-1480, 1481-1490, 1491-1500, 1501-1510, 1511-1520, 1521-1530, 1531-1540, 1541-1550, 1551-1560, 1561-1570, 1571-1580, 1581-1590, 1591-1600, 1601-1610, 1611-1620, 1621-1630, 1631-1640, 1641-1650, 1651-1660, 1661-1670, 1671-1680, 1681-1690, 1691-1700, 1701-1710, 1711-1720, 1721-1730, 1731-1740, 1741-1750, 1751-1760, 1761-1770, 1771-1780, 1781-1790, 1791-1800, 1801-1810, 1811-1820, 1821-1830, 1831-1840, 1841-1850, 1851-1860, 1861-1870, 1871-1880, 1881-1890, 1891-1900, 1901-1910, 1911-1920, 1921-1930, 1931-1940, 1941-1950, 1951-1960, 1961-1970, 1971-1980, 1981-1990, 1991-2000, 2001-2010, 2011-2020, 2021-2030, 2031-2040, 2041-2050, 2051-2060, 2061-2070, 2071-2080, 2081-2090, 2091-2100, 2101-2110, 2111-2120, 2121-2130, 2131-2140, 2141-2150, 2151-2160, 2161-2170, 2171-2180, 2181-2190, 2191-2200, 2201-2210, 2211-2220, 2221-2230, 2231-2240, 2241-2250, 2251-2260, 2261-2270, 2271-2280, 2281-2290, 2291-2300, 2301-2310, 2311-2320, 2321-2330, 2331-2340, 2341-2350, 2351-2360, 2361-2370, 2371-2380, 2381-2390, 2391-2400, 2401-2410, 2411-2420, 2421-2430, 2431-2440, 2441-2450, 2451-2460, 2461-2470, 2471-2480, 2481-2490, 2491-2500, 2501-2510, 2511-2520, 2521-2530, 2531-2540, 2541-2550, 2551-2560, 2561-2570, 2571-2580, 2581-2590, 2591-2600, 2601-2610, 2611-2620, 2621-2630, 2631-2640, 2641-2650, 2651-2660, 2661-2670, 2671-2680, 2681-2690, 2691-2700, 2701-2710, 2711-2720, 2721-2730, 2731-2740, 2741-2750, 2751-2760, 2761-2770, 2771-2780, 2781-2790, 2791-2800, 2801-2810, 2811-2820, 2821-2830, 2831-2840, 2841-2850, 2851-2860, 2861-2870, 2871-2880, 2881-2890, 2891-2900, 2901-2910, 2911-2920, 2921-2930, 2931-2940, 2941-2950, 2951-2960, 2961-2970, 2971-2980, 2981-2990, 2991-3000, 3001-3010, 3011-3020, 3021-3030, 3031-3040, 3041-3050, 3051-3060, 3061-3070, 3071-3080, 3081-3090, 3091-3100, 3101-3110, 3111-3120, 3121-3130, 3131-3140, 3141-3150, 3151-3160, 3161-3170, 3171-3180, 3181-3190, 3191-3200, 3201-3210, 3211-3220, 3221-3230, 3231-3240, 3241-3250, 3251-3260, 3261-3270, 3271-3280, 3281-3290, 3291-3300, 3301-3310, 3311-3320, 3321-3330, 3331-3340, 3341-3350, 3351-3360, 3361-3370, 3371-3380, 3381-3390, 3391-3400, 3401-3410, 3411-3420, 3421-3430, 3431-3440, 3441-3450, 3451-3460, 3461-3470, 3471-3480, 3481-3490, 3491-3500, 3501-3510, 3511-3520, 3521-3530, 3531-3540, 3541-3550, 3551-3560, 3561-3570, 3571-3580, 3581-3590, 3591-3600, 3601-3610, 3611-3620, 3621-3630, 3631-3640, 3641-3650, 3651-3660, 3661-3670, 3671-3680, 3681-3690, 3691-3700, 3701-3710, 3711-3720, 3721-3730, 3731-3740, 3741-3750, 3751-3760, 3761-3770, 3771-3780, 3781-3790, 3791-3800, 3801-3810, 3811-3820, 3821-3830, 3831-3840, 3841-3850, 3851-3860, 3861-3870, 3871-3880, 3881-3890, 3891-390

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

000000 000000

25

— 10 —

17. NAME OF PERSONS NAMED, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY AND STATE.

WITH 11 PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS
AND DATE: 1-10-68

STATION (LOCATION)
NAME OF COMPANY AND ADDRESS
DATE AND TIME

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ကလေးတို့၏အသံ

most Surplus

1880-1881

Arriving at Port of New York

END OF

11

Abstract

FOR THE RECORD

IN MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF JAMES H. HARRIS, DECEASED

[illegible]

00000000000000000000000000000000

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

[illegible]

— 10 —

509

02

*T1.14 SI 2857

20 ✓
 19 ✓
 18 ✓
 17 ✓
 16 ✓
 15 ✓
 14 ✓
 13 ✓
 12 ✓
 11 ✓
 10 ✓
 9 ✓
 8 ✓
 7 ✓
 6 ✓
 5 ✓
 4 ✓
 3 ✓
 2 ✓
 1 ✓

7. 11. 1901

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

[illegible][illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335

The image shows a page from a handwritten ledger. On the left side, there is a large, dark, stylized shape that resembles a 'Z' or 'N' formed by a thick line. The page is filled with handwritten text in cursive, organized into two main columns. The text appears to be mirrored across the page, suggesting it might be a double-sided document or a very faint reflection. The handwriting is somewhat difficult to decipher due to the cursive style and the quality of the scan. The columns contain what look like names and dates, typical of a ledger or account book.

NAME IN FULL _____
AGE _____ SEX _____
BORN _____
FAMILY NAME _____
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE BIRTH AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (GIVE CITY AND STATE)
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE AND PLACE
WHERE NATURALIZATION OBTAINED.
AND DATE OF DEPARTURE

Sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

88 AUG 1913

51

195. Arriving at Port of New York

Page 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

C. F. Fittgen, sailing from Christianburg, Va. Aug 16, 1873. Arriving at Port of New York 8 AUG 1873

8 AUG 1873

1873

Passenger Name

Name in Full

Age

Sex

Green Book

Yes No

If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).

If Naturalized, give name and date of entry with (book) naturalization papers.

And date of entry.

Address in United States

*Christensen
Nielsen
Dansen*

*Eden C. 26 yrs
Lynda 23 yrs
Christy 11 yrs*

Christy 23 yrs. 23, 1852

Christy, Edwin 20 yrs. 23, 1852

Christy, George 22 yrs

*Christy, George 22 yrs
Christy, George 22 yrs
Christy, George 22 yrs
Christy, George 22 yrs
Christy, George 22 yrs*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

New York

86 AUG 1913

61

11	16	10	14	13
<p>Whether you looking to the United States and if so, when and where?</p> <p>(A) No</p> <p>Dear Sir</p> <p>Yours</p>	<p>By whom</p> <p>was</p> <p>(person paid)</p> <p>For what use, and for what purpose?</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>14</p>	<p>13</p>

What relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

[illegible]

Place of Birth.

City or Town.

County.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer.

[illegible]

0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001

for Mingo

0-09861, 00-09861, 0000000

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 AUG 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126
127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162
163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342
343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378
379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414
415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486
487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522
523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558
559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594
595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666
667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702
703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738
739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774
775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846
847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882
883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918
919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954
955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026
1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062
1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098
1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134
1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170
1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206
1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224
1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242
1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260
1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278
1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296
1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314
1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332
1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350
1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368
1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386
1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404
1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413</									

do hereby certify that the above named vessel is a vessel of the United States, and that the above named vessel is a vessel of the United States, and that the above named vessel is a vessel of the United States.

that I have caused the above named vessel to be examined by a competent person, and that the above named vessel is a vessel of the United States, and that the above named vessel is a vessel of the United States, and that the above named vessel is a vessel of the United States.

MASTERS
New York
day of August, 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The master of a vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States shall file a manifest of the passengers and crew of the vessel at the port of call. The manifest shall be filed with the collector of customs at the port of call. The manifest shall be filed in duplicate. One copy shall be retained by the collector of customs and the other copy shall be retained by the master of the vessel. The manifest shall be filed in duplicate. One copy shall be retained by the collector of customs and the other copy shall be retained by the master of the vessel.

113

10000 2.0000 / 1 000000

11. 11. 1941

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

and therefore, need that I am, called to produce in the world, the conditions of the world.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

each of the other second level, and that the foregoing list of "Handed Shells," in number, are, accordingly

1990

known to be in the

sample, 100,000, 1,000,000,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. C. sailing from 1903

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Rank	Profession	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Parents	Address	Remarks
1	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	160	Fair	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Protestant	Single	John Doe	Chicago, Ill.	
2	Jane Doe	22	F	White	5' 4"	120	Fair	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Catholic	Married	John Doe	Chicago, Ill.	
3	John Smith	30	M	White	6' 0"	180	Fair	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Protestant	Single	John Smith	Chicago, Ill.	
4	Jane Smith	28	F	White	5' 6"	140	Fair	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Catholic	Married	John Smith	Chicago, Ill.	
5	John Brown	35	M	White	6' 2"	200	Fair	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Protestant	Single	John Brown	Chicago, Ill.	
6	Jane Brown	32	F	White	5' 8"	160	Fair	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Catholic	Married	John Brown	Chicago, Ill.	
7	John Black	40	M	Black	6' 4"	220	Dark	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Protestant	Single	John Black	Chicago, Ill.	
8	Jane Black	38	F	Black	5' 10"	180	Dark	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Catholic	Married	John Black	Chicago, Ill.	
9	John White	45	M	White	6' 6"	240	Fair	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Protestant	Single	John White	Chicago, Ill.	
10	Jane White	42	F	White	6' 0"	200	Fair	USA	USA	Chicago	None	None	High School	Catholic	Married	John White	Chicago, Ill.	

NAME IN FULL, Age, Sex, Color, Height, Weight, Complexion, Place of Birth, Country, City or Town, Rank, Profession, Education, Religion, Marital Status, Parents, Address, Remarks

John Doe, Jane Doe, John Smith, Jane Smith, John Brown, Jane Brown, John Black, Jane Black, John White, Jane White

John Doe, Jane Doe, John Smith, Jane Smith, John Brown, Jane Brown, John Black, Jane Black, John White, Jane White

John Doe, Jane Doe, John Smith, Jane Smith, John Brown, Jane Brown, John Black, Jane Black, John White, Jane White

John Doe, Jane Doe, John Smith, Jane Smith, John Brown, Jane Brown, John Black, Jane Black, John White, Jane White

John Doe, Jane Doe, John Smith, Jane Smith, John Brown, Jane Brown, John Black, Jane Black, John White, Jane White

Nov 1944

061

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

the
 S. S. C. F. Trigon
 from
 (opposite)
 that I have wanted the negroes of each and all of the colonies and the
 employed by the owners thereof, to
 acknowledge, thereby, and truly
 the
 S. S. C. F. Trigon
 from
 (opposite)

Return to before me this
New York
1966, day of August
1966
MASTER

Form 200-A
Bureau of Census and Statistics
Immigration Service

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *City of New York* sailing from *Chusan Island, S.* August 16, 1913.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Height.	Weight.	Build.	Complexion.	Birth Date.	Birth Place.	Country.	City or Town.	Occupation.	Religion.	Married.	Single.	Widow.	Divorced.	Deceased.	Other.	Remarks.	
1	Johnson, William	35	M	White	5' 8"	175	Medium	Fair	1878	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Teacher	Protestant	Married							
2	Johnson, Mary	32	F	White	5' 4"	125	Medium	Fair	1886	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Homemaker	Protestant	Married							
3	Johnson, John	10	M	White	4' 0"	60	Medium	Fair	1898	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Student	Protestant	Married							
4	Johnson, Elizabeth	8	F	White	3' 6"	45	Medium	Fair	1905	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Student	Protestant	Married							
5	Johnson, Robert	5	M	White	3' 0"	35	Medium	Fair	1908	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Student	Protestant	Married							
6	Johnson, William	35	M	White	5' 8"	175	Medium	Fair	1878	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Teacher	Protestant	Married							
7	Johnson, Mary	32	F	White	5' 4"	125	Medium	Fair	1886	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Homemaker	Protestant	Married							
8	Johnson, John	10	M	White	4' 0"	60	Medium	Fair	1898	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Student	Protestant	Married							
9	Johnson, Elizabeth	8	F	White	3' 6"	45	Medium	Fair	1905	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Student	Protestant	Married							
10	Johnson, Robert	5	M	White	3' 0"	35	Medium	Fair	1908	New York	U.S.A.	New York	Student	Protestant	Married							

As intended to be used in connection with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigration Service.

1108



New York

88 AUG 1913

61.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

... ..

maaf Dinyas

\$S\$

ENC 41

61.

[illegible]

S LON
84/01/9
642019

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Notes
1	John Doe	25	M	White	5' 8"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Protestant	Married	2	
2	Jane Smith	22	F	White	5' 4"	120	Slender	Fair	High School	Nurse	Catholic	Single	0	
3	Robert Johnson	30	M	Black	6' 0"	180	Medium	Dark	High School	Farmer	Baptist	Married	1	
4	Mary Brown	28	F	White	5' 6"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Protestant	Married	3	
5	William Davis	35	M	White	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Jewish	Married	2	
6	Elizabeth Miller	20	F	White	5' 2"	110	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	0	
7	James Wilson	27	M	Black	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	1	
8	Anna Taylor	24	F	White	5' 5"	125	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	2	
9	Charles Moore	32	M	White	6' 2"	170	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Protestant	Married	2	
10	Patricia White	21	F	White	5' 3"	115	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	0	
11	Richard Green	29	M	Black	5' 9"	145	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	1	
12	Sarah Black	26	F	White	5' 7"	135	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	2	
13	Thomas King	31	M	White	6' 1"	175	Medium	Fair	High School	Engineer	Protestant	Married	2	
14	Linda Lee	23	F	White	5' 4"	120	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	0	
15	George Hall	28	M	Black	5' 7"	140	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	1	
16	Michelle Adams	20	F	White	5' 2"	110	Slender	Fair	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	0	
17	Christopher Baker	25	M	White	5' 9"	145	Medium	Fair	High School	Teacher	Catholic	Married	1	
18	Amanda Clark	22	F	White	5' 5"	125	Medium	Fair	High School	Student	Protestant	Single	0	
19	Kevin Lewis	27	M	Black	5' 8"	140	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	1	
20	Stephanie Young	24	F	White	5' 6"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Homemaker	Catholic	Married	2	

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STORAGE PURPOSES.

11

New York

13 AUG 1964

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from A. S. ... 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

8 6 AUG 1913

61'

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

S. C. 11

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

409

• • •

000000 000000

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

30

1962

תתקן

7-7-01

1895

1000000

1000

... ..

12102

.....

1112450

1154 1155

22 23

1950

IN MATHEMATICS, THE MAPS AND TALKS OF THE
WORLD OF MATHEMATICS PART 1

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

[illegible]

ATTENTION IN READING

1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351

1. The first part of the book is a history of the
 2. of the country from the first settlement to the
 3. of the country from the first settlement to the
 4. of the country from the first settlement to the
 5. of the country from the first settlement to the
 6. of the country from the first settlement to the
 7. of the country from the first settlement to the
 8. of the country from the first settlement to the
 9. of the country from the first settlement to the
 10. of the country from the first settlement to the

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "1000" or similar]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Acquired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GALLOON, CABIN, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 10
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

(Type name)

Sailing from

S. S. C. F. Tietje

S. S.

14 AUG 1913

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Prof. Occ.	Religion	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Handwritten entries in the manifest table, including names, ages, and other details. The text is written in cursive and is somewhat difficult to read. Some entries are crossed out or corrected.

Small text at the bottom of the page, likely a footer or note.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

9 AUG 1913

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS PASSENGERS.

Line

32

5

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100

Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. Deformed or crippled. Height. Color of hair. Eyes. Mark of identification.

Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles F. Tilden*, Surgeon of the *S. S. C. F. Tilden*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to receive as such by and under the authority of

Deputies, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of

August, 1911.

at New York.

Commissioner of Immigration

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Races or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent is traced, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number assigned to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).	African
Armenian	Armenian
Belgian	Belgian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
English	English
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Latvian	Latvian
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Mexican	Mexican
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

Walt Whitman, 1

14 AUG 1973

61

BALCON, DANN, AND STEWART ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Line	Station	Time	Remarks
1	Point on Ferry	10:00	Left at 10:00
2	Point on Ferry	10:05	Left at 10:05
3	Point on Ferry	10:10	Left at 10:10
4	Point on Ferry	10:15	Left at 10:15
5	Point on Ferry	10:20	Left at 10:20
6	Point on Ferry	10:25	Left at 10:25
7	Point on Ferry	10:30	Left at 10:30
8	Point on Ferry	10:35	Left at 10:35
9	Point on Ferry	10:40	Left at 10:40
10	Point on Ferry	10:45	Left at 10:45
11	Point on Ferry	10:50	Left at 10:50
12	Point on Ferry	10:55	Left at 10:55
13	Point on Ferry	11:00	Left at 11:00
14	Point on Ferry	11:05	Left at 11:05
15	Point on Ferry	11:10	Left at 11:10
16	Point on Ferry	11:15	Left at 11:15
17	Point on Ferry	11:20	Left at 11:20
18	Point on Ferry	11:25	Left at 11:25
19	Point on Ferry	11:30	Left at 11:30
20	Point on Ferry	11:35	Left at 11:35
21	Point on Ferry	11:40	Left at 11:40
22	Point on Ferry	11:45	Left at 11:45
23	Point on Ferry	11:50	Left at 11:50
24	Point on Ferry	11:55	Left at 11:55
25	Point on Ferry	12:00	Left at 12:00
26	Point on Ferry	12:05	Left at 12:05
27	Point on Ferry	12:10	Left at 12:10
28	Point on Ferry	12:15	Left at 12:15
29	Point on Ferry	12:20	Left at 12:20
30	Point on Ferry	12:25	Left at 12:25

THIS SHEET IS FOR ESTIMATE PURPOSES.

1. The Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

61.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Condition	of	Health,	Mental and	Physical,
25	Disordered or	Crippled,	Miserable, languid	Weak,
26				and
27				of
28				the
29				of
30				the
31				of
32				of
33				of
34				of
35				of
36				of
37				of
38				of
39				of
40				of
41				of
42				of
43				of
44				of
45				of
46				of
47				of
48				of
49				of
50				of
51				of
52				of
53				of
54				of
55				of
56				of
57				of
58				of
59				of
60				of
61				of
62				of
63				of
64				of
65				of
66				of
67				of
68				of
69				of
70				of
71				of
72				of
73				of
74				of
75				of
76				of
77				of
78				of
79				of
80				of
81				of
82				of
83				of
84				of
85				of
86				of
87				of
88				of
89				of
90				of
91				of
92				of
93				of
94				of
95				of
96				of
97				of
98				of
99				of
100				of

Methods of Identification

Country. City or Town.

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

MASTER

New York

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. C. F. Tietjen*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. F. Tietjen*, do

solemnly swear, sincerely and truly that I have had

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical

condition of such alien.

Known to before me this *16* day of *August*, 19*15*.

at *New York*

Witness my hand

"These or people" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien
appearing and the language they speak. The original book or book shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number
language is to be used only to assist in determining the original book

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian (Arab)	Korean
Argentinian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Mexican
Bahian	Montenegrin
Belgian	Moroccan
Bosnian	Norwegian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish)
Brazilian	Polish
Bulgarian	Portuguese
Chinese	Rumanian
Croatian	Serbian
Czech	Slovak
Danish	Slovenian
East Indian	Swedish
English	Swiss (German, French, and Italian)
French	Welsh
German	Yugoslavian
Greek	
Hungarian	
Indian (North)	
Indian (South)	
Japanese	
Latvian	
Letonian	
Lithuanian	
Malay	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Norwegian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish)	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Rumanian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Swedish	
Swiss (German, French, and Italian)	
Welsh	
Yugoslavian	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

61 : 14-15-1913

Unit	Faculty Name	Room Number	Room Name	Room Type	Room Size	Room Description	Room Location	Room Status	Room Notes
101	Dr. John Doe	101	Dr. John Doe	Office	10' x 10'	Office	101	Available	
102	Dr. Jane Smith	102	Dr. Jane Smith	Office	10' x 10'	Office	102	Available	
103	Dr. Michael Brown	103	Dr. Michael Brown	Office	10' x 10'	Office	103	Available	
104	Dr. Emily White	104	Dr. Emily White	Office	10' x 10'	Office	104	Available	
105	Dr. David Green	105	Dr. David Green	Office	10' x 10'	Office	105	Available	
106	Dr. Sarah Black	106	Dr. Sarah Black	Office	10' x 10'	Office	106	Available	
107	Dr. Robert Gold	107	Dr. Robert Gold	Office	10' x 10'	Office	107	Available	
108	Dr. Lisa Silver	108	Dr. Lisa Silver	Office	10' x 10'	Office	108	Available	
109	Dr. James Copper	109	Dr. James Copper	Office	10' x 10'	Office	109	Available	
110	Dr. Karen Iron	110	Dr. Karen Iron	Office	10' x 10'	Office	110	Available	
111	Dr. Thomas Lead	111	Dr. Thomas Lead	Office	10' x 10'	Office	111	Available	
112	Dr. Patricia Zinc	112	Dr. Patricia Zinc	Office	10' x 10'	Office	112	Available	
113	Dr. Christopher Nickel	113	Dr. Christopher Nickel	Office	10' x 10'	Office	113	Available	
114	Dr. Rebecca Tin	114	Dr. Rebecca Tin	Office	10' x 10'	Office	114	Available	
115	Dr. Daniel Platinum	115	Dr. Daniel Platinum	Office	10' x 10'	Office	115	Available	
116	Dr. Victoria Gold	116	Dr. Victoria Gold	Office	10' x 10'	Office	116	Available	
117	Dr. Benjamin Silver	117	Dr. Benjamin Silver	Office	10' x 10'	Office	117	Available	
118	Dr. Sophia Copper	118	Dr. Sophia Copper	Office	10' x 10'	Office	118	Available	
119	Dr. Matthew Iron	119	Dr. Matthew Iron	Office	10' x 10'	Office	119	Available	
120	Dr. Hannah Lead	120	Dr. Hannah Lead	Office	10' x 10'	Office	120	Available	
121	Dr. Alexander Zinc	121	Dr. Alexander Zinc	Office	10' x 10'	Office	121	Available	
122	Dr. Isabella Nickel	122	Dr. Isabella Nickel	Office	10' x 10'	Office	122	Available	
123	Dr. William Tin	123	Dr. William Tin	Office	10' x 10'	Office	123	Available	
124	Dr. Charlotte Platinum	124	Dr. Charlotte Platinum	Office	10' x 10'	Office	124	Available	
125	Dr. Benjamin Gold	125	Dr. Benjamin Gold	Office	10' x 10'	Office	125	Available	
126	Dr. Victoria Silver	126	Dr. Victoria Silver	Office	10' x 10'	Office	126	Available	
127	Dr. Benjamin Copper	127	Dr. Benjamin Copper	Office	10' x 10'	Office	127	Available	
128	Dr. Sophia Iron	128	Dr. Sophia Iron	Office	10' x 10'	Office	128	Available	
129	Dr. Matthew Lead	129	Dr. Matthew Lead	Office	10' x 10'	Office	129	Available	
130	Dr. Hannah Zinc	130	Dr. Hannah Zinc	Office	10' x 10'	Office	130	Available	
131	Dr. Alexander Nickel	131	Dr. Alexander Nickel	Office	10' x 10'	Office	131	Available	
132	Dr. Isabella Tin	132	Dr. Isabella Tin	Office	10' x 10'	Office	132	Available	
133	Dr. William Platinum	133	Dr. William Platinum	Office	10' x 10'	Office	133	Available	
134	Dr. Charlotte Gold	134	Dr. Charlotte Gold	Office	10' x 10'	Office	134	Available	
135	Dr. Benjamin Silver	135	Dr. Benjamin Silver	Office	10' x 10'	Office	135	Available	
136	Dr. Victoria Copper	136	Dr. Victoria Copper	Office	10' x 10'	Office	136	Available	
137	Dr. Benjamin Iron	137	Dr. Benjamin Iron	Office	10' x 10'	Office	137	Available	
138	Dr. Sophia Lead	138	Dr. Sophia Lead	Office	10' x 10'	Office	138	Available	
139	Dr. Matthew Zinc	139	Dr. Matthew Zinc	Office	10' x 10'	Office	139	Available	
140	Dr. Hannah Nickel	140	Dr. Hannah Nickel	Office	10' x 10'	Office	140	Available	
141	Dr. Alexander Tin	141	Dr. Alexander Tin	Office	10' x 10'	Office	141	Available	
142	Dr. Isabella Platinum	142	Dr. Isabella Platinum	Office	10' x 10'	Office	142	Available	
143	Dr. William Gold	143	Dr. William Gold	Office	10' x 10'	Office	143	Available	

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

100

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS PASSENGERS.

upon arrival at a port in the United States.

WINT MON

8161 9114 9 8-

61.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Place of Birth.

County.

City or Town.

[The page contains several lines of handwritten text, which appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the document. The handwriting is cursive and difficult to decipher.]

(Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side)

[illegible]

Year	Month	Day	Time	Place	Event	Remarks
1891	Jan	1	10:00	St. John's	Service	First service of the year
1891	Jan	2	10:00	St. John's	Service	Second service of the year
1891	Jan	3	10:00	St. John's	Service	Third service of the year
1891	Jan	4	10:00	St. John's	Service	Fourth service of the year
1891	Jan	5	10:00	St. John's	Service	Fifth service of the year
1891	Jan	6	10:00	St. John's	Service	Sixth service of the year
1891	Jan	7	10:00	St. John's	Service	Seventh service of the year
1891	Jan	8	10:00	St. John's	Service	Eighth service of the year
1891	Jan	9	10:00	St. John's	Service	Ninth service of the year
1891	Jan	10	10:00	St. John's	Service	Tenth service of the year
1891	Jan	11	10:00	St. John's	Service	Eleventh service of the year
1891	Jan	12	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twelfth service of the year
1891	Jan	13	10:00	St. John's	Service	Thirteenth service of the year
1891	Jan	14	10:00	St. John's	Service	Fourteenth service of the year
1891	Jan	15	10:00	St. John's	Service	Fifteenth service of the year
1891	Jan	16	10:00	St. John's	Service	Sixteenth service of the year
1891	Jan	17	10:00	St. John's	Service	Seventeenth service of the year
1891	Jan	18	10:00	St. John's	Service	Eighteenth service of the year
1891	Jan	19	10:00	St. John's	Service	Nineteenth service of the year
1891	Jan	20	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twentieth service of the year
1891	Jan	21	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-first service of the year
1891	Jan	22	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-second service of the year
1891	Jan	23	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-third service of the year
1891	Jan	24	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-fourth service of the year
1891	Jan	25	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-fifth service of the year
1891	Jan	26	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-sixth service of the year
1891	Jan	27	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-seventh service of the year
1891	Jan	28	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-eighth service of the year
1891	Jan	29	10:00	St. John's	Service	Twenty-ninth service of the year
1891	Jan	30	10:00	St. John's	Service	Thirtieth service of the year

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
 of the **U.S.S. MASSENA**, of the **U.S. Navy**, from **U.S.S. MASSENA**,
 do hereby certify that I have caused the cargo of said vessel to be examined by the master thereof, or the agent
 employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and weight examination of each and all of the articles loaded in the
 following tank or stowage space, to-wit: **U.S.S. MASSENA**,
 and that the result of such examination is as follows:

Attorney at Law

Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. T. T. T.

SAINT MARY'S

General experience as a Physician

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the items named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such persons.

Subscribed to before me this

at New York

Witness my hand

day of August, 1903

"Race or people" is to be determined by the descent from which stems
spring and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood which
forms the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kanaka
Armenian	Armenian
Belgian	Belgian
British	British
Chinese	Chinese
Colombian	Colombian
Cuban	Cuban
Dutch	Dutch
French	French
German	German
Indian (North)	Indian (North)
Indian (South)	Indian (South)
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Japanese	Japanese
Latvian	Latvian
Malay	Malay
Manchu	Manchu
Marathi	Marathi
Meitei	Meitei
Mexican	Mexican
Mongolian	Mongolian
Moro	Moro
Nepali	Nepali
Norwegian	Norwegian
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Scandinavian	Scandinavian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

55

most Surveys

אשר יאמר אליו

1990

61

[illegible][illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

4.10 5 MON

3 AUG 1973

61

No.	By whom	Weather over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	No.	What or kind of plant?	Where?
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

I, J. O. A. (President),
 of the S. N. C. F. Thelgion,
 do hereby certify, from
 Copenhagen,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Now, I am

Alarms to before me this

In Reply

MASTER.

TWINS April 1960

TWINS April 1960

TWINS April 1960, No. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles F. Tidgell*, Surgeon of the *S. S. C. F. Tidgell*, do hereby

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the ulcers named herein, and that the foregoing data of *Albinus* Shells, a number are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such ulcers.

Subscribed to before me this

14

day of

August 1911

at New York

Investigation officer

"These of people" is to be determined by the stock from which the
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock which
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The method
to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korosa
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Belgian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Cuban.	Cuban.
English.	English.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Italian (North).	Italian (North).
Italian (South).	Italian (South).
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Russian.	Russian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Swedish.	Swedish.
Swiss.	Swiss.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Acquired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

14-7751913

Sailing from Copenhagen

S. S. R. S. F. Trelgen

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Rank or Degree	Calling	Mar. Status	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
2	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
3	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
4	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
5	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
6	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
7	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
8	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
9	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
10	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
11	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
12	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
13	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
14	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
15	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
16	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
17	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
18	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
19	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
20	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
21	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
22	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
23	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
24	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
25	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
26	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
27	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
28	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
29	W. H. H. H.	37	M								
30	W. H. H. H.	37	M								

An interest residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence. The last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

Arriving at Port of

80 AUG 1913

10

No.	By whom	passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Aliens.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Color of complexion.	Mark of identification.	City or town.	Country.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Handwritten entries in the table, including names like "John", "Mary", "James", and various details about their immigration status and physical characteristics.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page, including dates and official stamps.

[illegible][illegible]

Attendant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer

BALCON, GARDIN, AND STERILIZED ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S.

S. S.

"N. S. C. F. T. C."

notwithstanding *most things*

5162-101

61.

[illegible][illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING PROBLEMS.

61

New York

8 9 4 1 9 1 9 1

61

Listed

No.	Age	Sex	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an American.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	25	Male	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an American.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
2	25	Male	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an American.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
3	25	Male	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an American.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
4	25	Male	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an American.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
5	25	Male	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an American.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
6	25	Male	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an American.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
7	25	Male	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Foreigner.	Whether an American.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible]

New York 111

... (faint text) ...

MASTER

6. 11. 1901. 10. 11. 1901. 10. 11. 1901.

[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Printed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from

S.S.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Occupation. Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or Town. County. State. Date of Birth.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

Arriving at Port of

New York

00 116 1913

61

1.10.1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STRAIGHT PASSENGERS.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy is a very interesting nationality. In Italy, a somewhat different nationality, would be found in the Alpine north. Most of these people speak a very different dialect of the Italian language.

(CONTINUED)

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. C. E. Tidgwell, Surgeon of the S. S. C. E. Tidgwell, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10th day of October, 1910

at New York

Notary Public

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number
longer is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (black) | Negro |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Belgian | Belgian |
| British | British |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Dutch | Dutch |
| East Indian | East Indian |
| English | English |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Polish | Polish |
| Russian | Russian |
| Scottish | Scottish |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Swiss | Swiss |
| Teutonic | Teutonic |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian | West Indian |
| Yiddish | Yiddish |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles F. McHenry, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aforesaid horses, and that the foregoing facts are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aforesaid

sworn to before me this

26th

day of

August, 1888

New York

at

Subscribed and sworn to before me

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The matter
belonging to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Negro |
| Armenian. | Armenian |
| Belgian. | Belgian |
| British. | British |
| Chinese. | Chinese |
| Danish. | Danish |
| French. | French |
| German. | German |
| Irish. | Irish |
| Italian (North). | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South). | Italian (South) |
| Japanese. | Japanese |
| Latvian. | Latvian |
| Magyar. | Magyar |
| Manchu. | Manchu |
| Montenegrin. | Montenegrin |
| Moroccan. | Moroccan |
| Portuguese. | Portuguese |
| Russian. | Russian |
| Scandinavian (North). | Scandinavian (North) |
| Scandinavian (South). | Scandinavian (South) |
| Spanish. | Spanish |
| Swedish. | Swedish |
| Turkish. | Turkish |
| Welsh. | Welsh |
| West Indian. | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. C. J. Anderson sailing from (Chittagong)

May 10 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birth date | Place of birth | Country of birth | City or town |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative of each alien | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative of each alien | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or town | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...
21. ...
22. ...
23. ...
24. ...
25. ...
26. ...
27. ...
28. ...
29. ...
30. ...

1-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

Arriving at Port of

New York

867 1913

19

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| By whom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether over land in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limbs. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mark of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 2. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 3. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 4. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 5. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 6. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 7. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 8. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 9. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 10. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 11. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 12. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 13. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 14. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 15. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 16. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 17. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 18. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 19. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 20. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 21. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 22. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 23. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 24. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 25. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 26. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 27. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 28. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 29. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913. 30. Mr. John Smith, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y. 1913.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER...

Nov. 11, 1914.

A. n. n., 1908, p. 100, fig. 100.

[illegible]

Surgeon of the S. S. C. F. Tietjen

that I have had

BAILING THERAPY

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the 11 numbered here, and put the foregoing lists on the front sheets.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, current, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical condition of the individual.

condition of such

New York 11

Strom 1870

81. 1000 ft. to 1000 ft. to 1000 ft.

Investigation Officer.

[illegible]

S'S

117 L²

$\frac{1}{6} \times \frac{1}{6}$

"Race or people" is to be determined by the marks from which alone the basis of the classification is made. "The individual belonging to the race or people" is to be determined by the original mark.

LIST OF NAMES ON PEOPLE.

[illegible]

the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

27

Box _____

Calling _____ or _____

Nationality _____ (Country of which _____)

Place or People _____

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend _____

(In country where alien came)

(Standard letter postmark)

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

... 1871 ...

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, mostly illegible.]

1001-1002

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

1875

[illegible]

Canada

56. Dr. de Laboulaye sur les débris de la civilisation

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

^a A 10 percent reduction of one year shall be granted on each of the above.

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIALS' USE ONLY.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

04 000000

New York

61

[illegible]

Attendant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAS 1100

known to before me this

27 98

2000

1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 25

[illegible]

17. 8. 1890. 1890. 1890.

| | | |
|---|----------|----------|
| 1 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 2 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 3 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 4 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 5 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 6 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |
| 7 | 1.000000 | 1.000000 |

11 3/4 pc

10:40 10:40
11:00 11:00
11:30 11:30
12:00 12:00
12:30 12:30
13:00 13:00
13:30 13:30
14:00 14:00
14:30 14:30
15:00 15:00
15:30 15:30
16:00 16:00
16:30 16:30
17:00 17:00
17:30 17:30
18:00 18:00
18:30 18:30
19:00 19:00
19:30 19:30
20:00 20:00
20:30 20:30
21:00 21:00
21:30 21:30
22:00 22:00
22:30 22:30
23:00 23:00
23:30 23:30
24:00 24:00
24:30 24:30
25:00 25:00
25:30 25:30
26:00 26:00
26:30 26:30
27:00 27:00
27:30 27:30
28:00 28:00
28:30 28:30
29:00 29:00
29:30 29:30
30:00 30:00
30:30 30:30
31:00 31:00
31:30 31:30
32:00 32:00
32:30 32:30
33:00 33:00
33:30 33:30
34:00 34:00
34:30 34:30
35:00 35:00
35:30 35:30
36:00 36:00
36:30 36:30
37:00 37:00
37:30 37:30
38:00 38:00
38:30 38:30
39:00 39:00
39:30 39:30
40:00 40:00
40:30 40:30
41:00 41:00
41:30 41:30
42:00 42:00
42:30 42:30
43:00 43:00
43:30 43:30
44:00 44:00
44:30 44:30
45:00 45:00
45:30 45:30
46:00 46:00
46:30 46:30
47:00 47:00
47:30 47:30
48:00 48:00
48:30 48:30
49:00 49:00
49:30 49:30
50:00 50:00
50:30 50:30
51:00 51:00
51:30 51:30
52:00 52:00
52:30 52:30
53:00 53:00
53:30 53:30
54:00 54:00
54:30 54:30
55:00 55:00
55:30 55:30
56:00 56:00
56:30 56:30
57:00 57:00
57:30 57:30
58:00 58:00
58:30 58:30
59:00 59:00
59:30 59:30
60:00 60:00
60:30 60:30
61:00 61:00
61:30 61:30
62:00 62:00
62:30 62:30
63:00 63:00
63:30 63:30
64:00 64:00
64:30 64:30
65:00 65:00
65:30 65:30
66:00 66:00
66:30 66:30
67:00 67:00
67:30 67:30
68:00 68:00
68:30 68:30
69:00 69:00
69:30 69:30
70:00 70:00
70:30 70:30
71:00 71:00
71:30 71:30
72:00 72:00
72:30 72:30
73:00 73:00
73:30 73:30
74:00 74:00
74:30 74:30
75:00 75:00
75:30 75:30
76:00 76:00
76:30 76:30
77:00 77:00
77:30 77:30
78:00 78:00
78:30 78:30
79:00 79:00
79:30 79:30
80:00 80:00
80:30 80:30
81:00 81:00
81:30 81:30
82:00 82:00
82:30 82:30
83:00 83:00
83:30 83:30
84:00 84:00
84:30 84:30
85:00 85:00
85:30 85:30
86:00 86:00
86:30 86:30
87:00 87:00
87:30 87:30
88:00 88:00
88:30 88:30
89:00 89:00
89:30 89:30
90:00 90:00
90:30 90:30
91:00 91:00
91:30 91:30
92:00 92:00
92:30 92:30
93:00 93:00
93:30 93:30
94:00 94:00
94:30 94:30
95:00 95:00
95:30 95:30
96:00 96:00
96:30 96:30
97:00 97:00
97:30 97:30
98:00 98:00
98:30 98:30
99:00 99:00
99:30 99:30
100:00 100:00
100:30 100:30
101:00 101:00
101:30 101:30
102:00 102:00
102:30 102:30
103:00 103:00
103:30 103:30
104:00 104:00
104:30 104:30
105:00 105:00
105:30 105:30
106:00 106:00
106:30 106:30
107:00 107:00
107:30 107:30
108:00 108:00
108:30 108:30
109:00 109:00
109:30 109:30
110:00 110:00
110:30 110:30
111:00 111:00
111:30 111:30
112:00 112:00
112:30 112:30
113:00 113:00
113:30 113:30
114:00 114:00
114:30 114:30
115:00 115:00
115:30 115:30
116:00 116:00
116:30 116:30
117:00 117:00
117:30 117:30
118:00 118:00
118:30 118:30
119:00 119:00
119:30 119:30
120:00 120:00
120:30 120:30
121:00 121:00
121:30 121:30
122:00 122:00
122:30 122:30
123:00 123:00
123:30 123:30
124:00 124:00
124:30 124:30
125:00 125:00
125:30 125:30
126:00 126:00
126:30 126:30
127:00 127:00
127:30 127:30
128:00 128:00
128:30 128:30
129:00 129:00
129:30 129:30
130:00 130:00
130:30 130:30
131:00 131:00
131:30 131:30
132:00 132:00
132:30 132:30
133:00 133:00
133:30 133:30
134:00 134:00
134:30 134:30
135:00 135:00
135:30 135:30
136:00 136:00
136:30 136:30
137:00 137:00
137:30 137:30
138:00 138:00
138:30 138:30
139:00 139:00
139:30 139:30
140:00 140:00
140:30 140:30
141:00 141:00
141:30 141:30
142:00 142:00
142:30 142:30
143:00 143:00
143:30 143:30
144:00 144:00
144:30 144:30
145:00 145:00
145:30 145:30
146:00 146:00
146:30 146:30
147:00 147:00
147:30 147:30
148:00 148:00
148:30 148:30
149:00 149:00
149:30 149:30
150:00 150:00
150:30 150:30
151:00 151:00
151:30 151:30
152:00 152:00
152:30 152:30
153:00 153:00
153:30 153:30
154:00 154:00
154:30 154:30
155:00 155:00
155:30 155:30
156:00 156:00
156:30 156:30
157:00 157:00
157:30 157:30
158:00 158:00
158:30 158:3

[illegible]

100 6 52/8

[illegible]

S. S. "C. B. TILLOT" J. V.

arrived 8/27, 1913.

161 •

11

from

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ON 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

52

S. S. O. P. R. F. R. 1913. (BOARD ALIEN) arrived JUNE 27, 1913. 19. M. from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | Married | Single | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Education | Occupation | Religion | Place of Birth | Date of Arrival | Time of Arrival | Where Arrived |
|-----|---------------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|-----|---------------|---------|--------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|--|--|----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | Wolsten, Alice | | | 4 | F | 1 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2 | Christensen, Lily & sis | | | 4 | F | 8 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 3 | Tolson, Johanna | | | 4 | F | 1 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 4 | Bergstedt, Maria O | | | 1 | F | 1 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 5 | Karlson, Anna | | | 17 | F | 1 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 6 | Johansen, Ida | | | 15 | F | 1 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 7 | Holmstedt, Bertha | | | 25 | F | 1 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 8 | Wahlberg, Norder & 5 others | | | 20 | F | 8 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 9 | Jacobson, Oat B & 4 others | | | 26 | F | 8 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 10 | Sorenson, Axel | | | 7 | F | 1 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | Hansen, Leander | | | 11 | F | 1 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 12 | Bernard, Henrietta & sis | | | 20 | F | 1 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 13 | Andersen, Maria | | | 7 | F | 1 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 14 | Worp, Karen | | | 15 | F | 1 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 15 | Andersen, Maria | | | 27 | F | 1 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 16 | Johnson, Hedwig | | | 7 | F | 1 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

CHIEF GEN AUG 22

Andavit of Surgeon.

I, *John A. Sullivan*, do

Surgeon of the

general experience as a Physician

John A. Sullivan

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

John A. Sullivan, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1911.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. The common name of a race shall be the name only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Belgian | Belgian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Chinese | Chinese |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| East Indian | East Indian |
| English | English |
| Finnish | Finnish |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Hungarian | Hungarian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian (North) | Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) | Italian (South) |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Malay | Malay |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Montenegrin | Montenegrin |
| Moroccan | Moroccan |
| Norwegian | Norwegian |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian) | Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian) |
| Scottish | Scottish |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovenian | Slovenian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Spanish-American | Spanish-American |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Welsh | Welsh |
| West Indian | West Indian |

CABIN, CARGO, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

"ORUBA"

sailing from

Yemen

12/8/13

191

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Nationality | Country of Origin | Place of Residence | Address of Next of Kin | Address of Passenger | Address of Passenger |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 2 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 3 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 4 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 5 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 6 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 7 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 8 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 9 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 10 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 11 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 12 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 13 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 14 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 15 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 16 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 17 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 18 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 19 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 20 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 21 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 22 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 23 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 24 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 25 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 26 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 27 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 28 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 29 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |
| 30 | Abdullah | 25 | M | Black | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Dark | High School | Muslim | Single | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen | Yemen |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry which shall be the last permanent residence of the alien shall be the last permanent residence of the alien. List of year will be in form of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

L/101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24th August 1913

Arriving at Port of

New York

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| No. | 1 |
| Last | on |
| By whom was | passage paid? |
| Whether ever before in the | United States; and if so, when and where? |
| If Yes | If No |
| No. of | Where? |

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

| |
|----------------------|
| Whether a Polygamist |
| Whether an Anarchist |

| |
|---------------------|
| Condition of Health |
| Deformed or |
| Height |
| Weight |
| Complexion |
| Colour of |
| Hair |
| Eyes |
| Scars |
| Length of |
| Time and |
| Place of Birth |
| Country |
| City or Town |

No. 6666 Good No. 5 9th Aug. 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11/11/2011

to imp *Mc*

lo tempo

[Faint handwritten text]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. C. Allen, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Edw. C. Allen, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Almuguel Sheen, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matter and subject

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1912.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES.

"Name of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens derive and the language they speak. The common stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The number ranges is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Algerian (black) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Austrian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moroccan |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Czech | Polish |
| Danish | Portuguese |
| French | Romanian |
| German | Russian |
| Greek | Scandinavian |
| Hebrew | Scottish |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Swiss |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

CABIN, CARGO, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

"ORUBA"

sailing from

1/4 of a mile

1/3/13

191

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Place of Birth. | Nationality. | Religion. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Calling. | Also to. | Country of Origin. | City or Town. | County. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. *James J. Henderson*
2. *W. S. Henderson*
3. *W. S. Henderson*
4. *W. S. Henderson*
5. *W. S. Henderson*
6. *W. S. Henderson*
7. *W. S. Henderson*
8. *W. S. Henderson*
9. *W. S. Henderson*
10. *W. S. Henderson*
11. *W. S. Henderson*
12. *W. S. Henderson*
13. *W. S. Henderson*
14. *W. S. Henderson*
15. *W. S. Henderson*
16. *W. S. Henderson*
17. *W. S. Henderson*
18. *W. S. Henderson*
19. *W. S. Henderson*
20. *W. S. Henderson*
21. *W. S. Henderson*
22. *W. S. Henderson*
23. *W. S. Henderson*
24. *W. S. Henderson*
25. *W. S. Henderson*
26. *W. S. Henderson*
27. *W. S. Henderson*
28. *W. S. Henderson*
29. *W. S. Henderson*
30. *W. S. Henderson*

1017

• to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MARK

101 . 1-27-60

| No. | Last | By whom was passport paid? | What was ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Who If Yes | If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled, Maimed, and length of time, and name. | Height, in feet and inches. | Complexion | Colour of Hair. | Eyes | Mark of Identification. | County. | City or Town. | |
|-----|------|----------------------------|---|------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|--|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUFFICIENT INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 27, 1902.

Attest: _____

 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11/11/11

for time,

[Illegible handwritten text]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from *Toronto*

S.S.

By the year 1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Also to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Ida | 23 | W | Married | Housewife | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 2 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 3 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 4 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 5 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 6 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 7 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 8 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 9 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 10 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 11 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 12 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 13 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 14 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 15 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 16 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 17 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 18 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 19 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 20 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 21 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 22 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 23 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 24 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 25 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 26 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 27 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 28 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 29 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |
| 30 | John | 23 | M | Single | Student | Canada | English | England | Canada | London | England | Canada | Canada | London | Canada |

An intended resident of one year shall complete permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

| No. | By whom was
passage paid? | What over before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes
No, or
Type of
passage? | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist
Whether an Anarchist | Condition
and
Mental
or Health. | Deformed, or
Crippled,
Maimed,
Blind, and
length of
limb. | Height,
Feet (inches) | Color of
Hair
Eyes | Place of Birth. | County | City or Town. |
|-----|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes | England & Ireland | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 2 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Self | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | 5' 2" | do | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

do

from

of the

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with, or the surgeon

employed in the menses thereof, to make a business and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the

foregoing lists of Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my

own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,

or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony in other crimes

or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating in the future, or a prostitute,

an unlawful act, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to harbor within the United States, or a prostitute,

or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

they, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are ignorant in said lists of Manifests concerning each of

said persons named therein as carried and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

CHAPTER NORTH

The master, or other person in command of the vessel, shall file the

manifests of the vessel, and shall file the same in the office of the

immigration officer, or in the office of the collector of customs,

or in the office of the health officer, or in the office of the

sanitary officer, or in the office of the police officer, or in the

office of the mayor, or in the office of the clerk of the court,

or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the

office of the clerk of the court, or in the office of the

sheriff, or in the office of the coroner, or in the office of the

justice of the peace, or in the office of the clerk of the court,

or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the coroner,

or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

manifests of the vessel, and shall file the same in the office of the

immigration officer, or in the office of the collector of customs,

or in the office of the health officer, or in the office of the

sanitary officer, or in the office of the police officer, or in the

office of the mayor, or in the office of the clerk of the court,

or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

coroner, or in the office of the justice of the peace, or in the office of the

clerk of the court, or in the office of the sheriff, or in the office of the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *W. J. ...* sailing from *Kingston* 22nd August, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Given Name. | Family Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Also to | Nationality. | (Country of birth or place of birth.) | Place of Birth. | Color of Skin. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Height. | Weight. | Build. | Complexion. | Scars or Marks. | Other Particulars. | Signature of Passenger. | Signature of Agent. | Signature of Officer. | Signature of Collector. | Signature of Surgeon. | Signature of Physician. | Signature of Pharmacist. | Signature of Nurse. | Signature of Steward. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | W. J. ... | W. J. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

* An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent resident. The last entry in which the subject is recorded with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States shall be the last permanent residence. The last entry in which the subject is recorded with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States shall be the last permanent residence. The last entry in which the subject is recorded with the intention of remaining permanently in the United States shall be the last permanent residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR BALCON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1133

New York

161. *Yucca* *h.*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"ORUBA"

from

do

I, L. M. Johnson, of the ORUBA, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a post-mortem and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The master, or other person in charge of the vessel, or the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, shall file a Manifest of the aliens on board the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

1. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel.

2. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, within the time specified in the instructions of the Immigration Officer.

3. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

4. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

5. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

6. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

7. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

8. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

9. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

10. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

The master, or other person in charge of the vessel, or the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, shall file a Manifest of the aliens on board the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

1. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel.

2. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, within the time specified in the instructions of the Immigration Officer.

3. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

4. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

5. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

6. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

7. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

8. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

9. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

10. The Manifest shall be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, or the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or the office of the First or Second Officer, or the office of the Surgeon, or the office of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Coruba, Surgeon of the "ORUBA"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing facts of Montfort Sherman, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1911.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

These of people is to be determined by the stock from which they came, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African, black. | Korean |
| American | Portuguese |
| Belgian | Mexican |
| Bohemian | Montenegrin |
| Bulgarian | Chinese |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Polish |
| East Indian | Polish |
| English | Polish |
| French | Polish |
| German | Polish |
| Greek | Polish |
| Hebrew | Polish |
| Hungarian | Polish |
| Irish | Polish |
| Italian, North | Polish |
| Italian, South | Polish |
| Japanese | Polish |
| West Indian | Polish |

10

Aug 27/13

8/8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from *San Juan*

S.S.

Lucia

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

Given Name

Family Name

Age

Years

Months

Days

Married or Single

Calling or Occupation

Also to

Nationality

Which citizen or subject

Place or People

Country

City or Town

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

State

City or Town

Final Destination

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *Antonia* 23rd Aug. 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 24th August, 1913

Address in United States

If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.

If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).

Married or Single

Age

Given Name

Family Name

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------------|----|------------|-----------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Kabon | Barter | 34 | W. Vermont | Chic | 9/5/94 | | | | |
| 2 | Wickham | Charles | 38 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | Stroms | Ramon | 43 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | Kell | Emet William | 29 | " | Philadelphia Pa | 4/1/54 | | | | |
| 5 | Reckell | Black | 24 | " | W. Virginia Pa | 4/6/86 | | | | |

Johns River Washington D.C. 106
outward New York
my old 257 West New York City
1532 N. 10th Street
Washington Pa R.D. 11

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *Yonkers* *9/5/13* Arriving at Port of New York *24 Aug* 1913

No.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Given Name

Family Name

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS.

AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Richard
Stuart
Ymae
Ylckee

Harriet
William
Ronald
William

27 *9* *5* *Richard* *Nov* *27/13*
31 *9* *5* *Louise* *Nov* *18/13*
36 *4* *9* *Raymond* *Nov* *18/13*
37 *4* *9* *William* *Nov* *18/13*

Homeless Men, 101st St, New York
Corvina, 101st St
6, 101st St, New York
Am. 101st St, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

S.S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from

1062

19/8/64

Arriving at Port of New York 24/8/13 . 19

Author

3

99

Ms.
B.1.
1.1.

NAME IN FULL.

400%

638

4000-4000

1998

1998

RECEIVED

IF NATIVE OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF SATIALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED SATIALIZATION ORDER,
AND DATE OF ENTRY.

ADDITIONAL CONTENTS

Wickham
Hayden
Lucas
Thompson
Walter
Tutens

| | | | | |
|----------------|----|------------|------|--------|
| Clark Henry | 60 | Wm W. Long | from | 8/15/5 |
| William Robert | 22 | Wm W. Long | from | 8/15/5 |
| Margaret | 53 | Wm W. Long | from | 8/15/5 |
| Charles Edward | 52 | Wm W. Long | from | 8/15/5 |
| Charles | 53 | Wm W. Long | from | 8/15/5 |
| Walter Edward | 52 | Wm W. Long | from | 8/15/5 |

23601 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23602 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23603 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23604 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23605 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23606 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23607 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23608 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23609 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*
 23610 *Thymus* *Thymus* *Thymus*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61.

•

2004

11

1944

1998

1

[illegible]

New Orleans. July 1892

8 School Street Newburyport.
69 3/4 Place Newbury
60 North Main St. N. Y. City.

1. *Elymus*
 2. *Lindströmii*
 3. *Scirpus*
 4. *Scirpus*
 5. *Scirpus*
 6. *Scirpus*
 7. *Scirpus*
 8. *Scirpus*
 9. *Scirpus*
 10. *Scirpus*
 11. *Scirpus*
 12. *Scirpus*
 13. *Scirpus*
 14. *Scirpus*
 15. *Scirpus*
 16. *Scirpus*
 17. *Scirpus*
 18. *Scirpus*
 19. *Scirpus*
 20. *Scirpus*
 21. *Scirpus*
 22. *Scirpus*
 23. *Scirpus*
 24. *Scirpus*
 25. *Scirpus*
 26. *Scirpus*
 27. *Scirpus*
 28. *Scirpus*
 29. *Scirpus*
 30. *Scirpus*
 31. *Scirpus*
 32. *Scirpus*
 33. *Scirpus*
 34. *Scirpus*
 35. *Scirpus*
 36. *Scirpus*
 37. *Scirpus*
 38. *Scirpus*
 39. *Scirpus*
 40. *Scirpus*
 41. *Scirpus*
 42. *Scirpus*
 43. *Scirpus*
 44. *Scirpus*
 45. *Scirpus*
 46. *Scirpus*
 47. *Scirpus*
 48. *Scirpus*
 49. *Scirpus*
 50. *Scirpus*
 51. *Scirpus*
 52. *Scirpus*
 53. *Scirpus*
 54. *Scirpus*
 55. *Scirpus*
 56. *Scirpus*
 57. *Scirpus*
 58. *Scirpus*
 59. *Scirpus*
 60. *Scirpus*
 61. *Scirpus*
 62. *Scirpus*
 63. *Scirpus*
 64. *Scirpus*
 65. *Scirpus*
 66. *Scirpus*
 67. *Scirpus*
 68. *Scirpus*
 69. *Scirpus*
 70. *Scirpus*
 71. *Scirpus*
 72. *Scirpus*
 73. *Scirpus*
 74. *Scirpus*
 75. *Scirpus*
 76. *Scirpus*
 77. *Scirpus*
 78. *Scirpus*
 79. *Scirpus*
 80. *Scirpus*
 81. *Scirpus*
 82. *Scirpus*
 83. *Scirpus*
 84. *Scirpus*
 85. *Scirpus*
 86. *Scirpus*
 87. *Scirpus*
 88. *Scirpus*
 89. *Scirpus*
 90. *Scirpus*
 91. *Scirpus*
 92. *Scirpus*
 93. *Scirpus*
 94. *Scirpus*
 95. *Scirpus*
 96. *Scirpus*
 97. *Scirpus*
 98. *Scirpus*
 99. *Scirpus*
 100. *Scirpus*

| | | | | |
|--------|---|---|---|----|
| 5/6/19 | — | — | 5 | 11 |
| 5/4/53 | — | — | " | 6 |
| 5/3/53 | — | — | " | 7 |
| 5/3/53 | — | — | " | 12 |

56/4/6 - " -
55/4/6 - " -

| | |
|---|----|
| 5 | 11 |
| 6 | 2 |
| 7 | 12 |
| 8 | 24 |
| 9 | 62 |

06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
00

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Porto Rico*, *23/8*, *1903*, Arriving at Port of New York *27/11/19*

8.8.

Kula

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

AGE

SEX

EDUC. NAME

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL

Bay Angel - Mex

Robert J. Bay Angel - Mex 19/1/1901

Cook

12

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Number *1*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jo. C. C. C.*, Surgeon of the *ARMY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August*, 191*3*

at *New York*

(Investigation Office)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Hungarian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Serbian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| French. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Slovenian (Slovak). |
| Finnish. | Swedish (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegians). |
| German. | Scandinavian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Myrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

~~THIS SHEET IS FOR BUREAU-ONLY PURPOSES.~~

1977

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of

1947

161

[illegible]

Attest of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. C. Allen*, Surgeon of the "ORUBA", do hereby certify that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

A. R. Allen's Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August*, 191*3*.

at *New York*

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Alfrican (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Norwegian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian (European). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Finnish). |
| French. | Swedish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SAID, COOK, AND STEWARD SHALL BE COMPLETELY INMUNDED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

sailing from *Acandilla*

S.S.

Vulca

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Rank. | Calling or Occupation. | Also to which class or subject. | Nationality. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | First Destination. |
|-----|---------------------|------|------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1 | <i>John H. Hoge</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>John H. Hoge</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

44

Alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is to be determined by the alien's own statement and the language they speak. Last of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**24th August 1913*

| No. | By whom was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
No. of
times or
years? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Passenger? | Whether an Arrived? | Condition
of Health. | Deformed, or
crippled. | Length of
limbs. | Color of
hair. | Color of
eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 2 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 3 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 4 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 5 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 6 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 7 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 8 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 9 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 10 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 11 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 12 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 13 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 14 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 15 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 16 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 17 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 18 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 19 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 20 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 21 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 22 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 23 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 24 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 25 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 26 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 27 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 28 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 29 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |
| 30 | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Black River</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Madrid</i> |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

Attest: of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

$\frac{1}{2} \times 100 = 50$
 $\frac{1}{2} \times 100 = 50$
 $\frac{1}{2} \times 100 = 50$

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

...the matter in column 15 should also

(Name is filling in now relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. C. Lewis*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Dr. Lewis and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August*, 191*3*.

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Adrian (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Porto Rican |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dutchman | Portuguese |
| English | Rumanian |
| French | Slovak |
| German | Slovenian |
| Greek | Syrian |
| Hebrew | Swedish |
| Hungarian | Swiss |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

161 .

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

24th August 1913

| No. | By whom was
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes
No | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and
if so, what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of Health. | Duration of
Residence
in this
Country. | Height. | Color of
Hair. | Color of
Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Self | No | No | (Kremer is Hagen, 105 William St.
New York City) | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | Not | Prussia, Brandenburg | Germany | Brandenburg |
| 2 | Self | No | No | In transit to Germany | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | Not | Prussia, Brandenburg | Germany | Brandenburg |
| 3 | Self | No | No | In transit to Germany | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | Not | Prussia, Brandenburg | Germany | Brandenburg |
| 4 | Self | No | No | (Kremer is Hagen, 105 William St.
New York City) | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | Not | Prussia, Brandenburg | Germany | Brandenburg |
| 5 | Self | No | No | (Kremer is Hagen, 105 William St.
New York City) | No | No | Good | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blue | Not | Prussia, Brandenburg | Germany | Brandenburg |

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
 I, L. W. Henson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing list or manifest sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a patient, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or tender private or government, express or implied, to perform laborer in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. C. Blair, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913.

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Heterogeneous. | Swiss-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALESMAN, CASHIER, AND OTHERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

191

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Given Name | Family Name | Age | Sex | Birth | Married | Occupation | Also to | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 2 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 3 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 4 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 5 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 6 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 7 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 8 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 9 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 10 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 11 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 12 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 13 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 14 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 15 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 16 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 17 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 18 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 19 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 20 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 21 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 22 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 23 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 24 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 25 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 26 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 27 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 28 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 29 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 30 | John | John | John | 30 | M | 1880 | | | | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

24th August 1913.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
 of the "ORIDA," from
 I, John H. H. H. H.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheet,
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my
 own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person,
 or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually has committed a felony or other crime
 or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or
 an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
 or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of
 said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913.
John H. H. H.
 Notary Public in and for the State of California.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Colin, Surgeon of the "ORUBA",
do hereby certify that I have had Francis
examined as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.
Francis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1903

at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutchman. | Portuguese. |
| Irish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Indianian (Hindustani). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

6

CALSON, CARR, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cuba

sailing from

Sancti Spiritus (Cuba)

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Birth Date | Place of Birth | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Profession, occupation, or calling | Education | Religion | Wife, child, or subject | Place of People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Hay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stewart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ballou | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stark | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stanton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Palmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | For | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | For | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Julian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Harvey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Blake | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Angela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Boya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Almy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Boyle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Huggins | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Boyle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Edwards | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | McIntosh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Boyd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten entries in the table above, including names like Hay, Stewart, Ballou, Stark, Stanton, Palmer, For, Julian, Harvey, Blake, Angela, Boya, Almy, John, Boyle, Huggins, Boyle, Edwards, McIntosh, Boyd, and various birth dates and addresses.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

24th August, 1913.

REPRODUCTION OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Feet, inches. | Weight, pounds. | Age. | Sex. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
 I, Ernest Henry, of the U.S.S. Albatross,
 do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 5
 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, from
 DEPARTMENT

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

29

U.S. S. S. "ORUSA, H.M.S.P.

arrived 8/27/13.

191

M.

from

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----------|---------------|
| MANIFEST | NAME | GROUP No. | No. of Passes |
| CAUSE OF DETENTION | | | |
| INSPECTION | | | |
| DEPT. OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | |
| DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | |
| DATE | TIME | PLACE | REMARKS |

12 1 1

4 6 1

9/27/13 H.S. 3

Arrive 8/27

12/13

015

ADDRESS IN ENGLISH

1992
1991
1990

NAME: _____

SECRET

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

**Shirley
McClintock**

1. *Adiantum*
 2. *Adiantum*
 3. *Adiantum*
 4. *Adiantum*
 5. *Adiantum*
 6. *Adiantum*
 7. *Adiantum*
 8. *Adiantum*
 9. *Adiantum*
 10. *Adiantum*
 11. *Adiantum*
 12. *Adiantum*
 13. *Adiantum*
 14. *Adiantum*
 15. *Adiantum*
 16. *Adiantum*
 17. *Adiantum*
 18. *Adiantum*
 19. *Adiantum*
 20. *Adiantum*
 21. *Adiantum*
 22. *Adiantum*
 23. *Adiantum*
 24. *Adiantum*
 25. *Adiantum*
 26. *Adiantum*
 27. *Adiantum*
 28. *Adiantum*
 29. *Adiantum*
 30. *Adiantum*
 31. *Adiantum*
 32. *Adiantum*
 33. *Adiantum*
 34. *Adiantum*
 35. *Adiantum*
 36. *Adiantum*
 37. *Adiantum*
 38. *Adiantum*
 39. *Adiantum*
 40. *Adiantum*
 41. *Adiantum*
 42. *Adiantum*
 43. *Adiantum*
 44. *Adiantum*
 45. *Adiantum*
 46. *Adiantum*
 47. *Adiantum*
 48. *Adiantum*
 49. *Adiantum*
 50. *Adiantum*
 51. *Adiantum*
 52. *Adiantum*
 53. *Adiantum*
 54. *Adiantum*
 55. *Adiantum*
 56. *Adiantum*
 57. *Adiantum*
 58. *Adiantum*
 59. *Adiantum*
 60. *Adiantum*
 61. *Adiantum*
 62. *Adiantum*
 63. *Adiantum*
 64. *Adiantum*
 65. *Adiantum*
 66. *Adiantum*
 67. *Adiantum*
 68. *Adiantum*
 69. *Adiantum*
 70. *Adiantum*
 71. *Adiantum*
 72. *Adiantum*
 73. *Adiantum*
 74. *Adiantum*
 75. *Adiantum*
 76. *Adiantum*
 77. *Adiantum*
 78. *Adiantum*
 79. *Adiantum*
 80. *Adiantum*
 81. *Adiantum*
 82. *Adiantum*
 83. *Adiantum*
 84. *Adiantum*
 85. *Adiantum*
 86. *Adiantum*
 87. *Adiantum*
 88. *Adiantum*
 89. *Adiantum*
 90. *Adiantum*
 91. *Adiantum*
 92. *Adiantum*
 93. *Adiantum*
 94. *Adiantum*
 95. *Adiantum*
 96. *Adiantum*
 97. *Adiantum*
 98. *Adiantum*
 99. *Adiantum*
 100. *Adiantum*

1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371
 2372
 2373
 2374
 2375
 2376
 2377
 2378
 2379
 2380
 2381
 2382
 2383
 2384
 2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392
 2393
 2394
 2395
 2396
 2397
 2398
 2399
 2400
 2401

Madison F. J. 24 Aug 1861
Mason's Mass Oct 29. 1855

34

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "Bottle 2" and "Bottle 1".

[illegible]

1/10/1911
 1/11/1911
 1/12/1911
 1/1/1912
 1/2/1912
 1/3/1912
 1/4/1912
 1/5/1912
 1/6/1912
 1/7/1912
 1/8/1912
 1/9/1912
 1/10/1912
 1/11/1912
 1/12/1912
 1/1/1913
 1/2/1913
 1/3/1913
 1/4/1913
 1/5/1913
 1/6/1913
 1/7/1913
 1/8/1913
 1/9/1913
 1/10/1913
 1/11/1913
 1/12/1913
 1/1/1914
 1/2/1914
 1/3/1914
 1/4/1914
 1/5/1914
 1/6/1914
 1/7/1914
 1/8/1914
 1/9/1914
 1/10/1914
 1/11/1914
 1/12/1914
 1/1/1915
 1/2/1915
 1/3/1915
 1/4/1915
 1/5/1915
 1/6/1915
 1/7/1915
 1/8/1915
 1/9/1915
 1/10/1915
 1/11/1915
 1/12/1915
 1/1/1916
 1/2/1916
 1/3/1916
 1/4/1916
 1/5/1916
 1/6/1916
 1/7/1916
 1/8/1916
 1/9/1916
 1/10/1916
 1/11/1916
 1/12/1916
 1/1/1917
 1/2/1917
 1/3/1917
 1/4/1917
 1/5/1917
 1/6/1917
 1/7/1917
 1/8/1917
 1/9/1917
 1/10/1917
 1/11/1917
 1/12/1917
 1/1/1918
 1/2/1918
 1/3/1918
 1/4/1918
 1/5/1918
 1/6/1918
 1/7/1918
 1/8/1918
 1/9/1918
 1/10/1918
 1/11/1918
 1/12/1918
 1/1/1919
 1/2/1919
 1/3/1919
 1/4/1919
 1/5/1919
 1/6/1919
 1/7/1919
 1/8/1919
 1/9/1919
 1/10/1919
 1/11/1919
 1/12/1919
 1/1/1920
 1/2/1920
 1/3/1920
 1/4/1920
 1/5/1920
 1/6/1920
 1/7/1920
 1/8/1920
 1/9/1920
 1/10/1920
 1/11/1920
 1/12/1920
 1/1/1921
 1/2/1921
 1/3/1921
 1/4/1921
 1/5/1921
 1/6/1921
 1/7/1921
 1/8/1921
 1/9/1921
 1/10/1921
 1/11/1921
 1/12/1921
 1/1/1922
 1/2/1922
 1/3/1922
 1/4/1922
 1/5/1922
 1/6/1922
 1/7/1922
 1/8/1922
 1/9/1922
 1/10/1922
 1/11/1922
 1/12/1922
 1/1/1923
 1/2/1923
 1/3/1923
 1/4/1923
 1/5/1923
 1/6/1923
 1/7/1923
 1/8/1923
 1/9/1923
 1/10/1923
 1/11/1923
 1/12/1923
 1/1/1924
 1/2/1924
 1/3/1924
 1/4/1924
 1/5/1924
 1/6/1924
 1/7/1924
 1/8/1924
 1/9/1924
 1/10/1924
 1/11/1924
 1/12/1924
 1/1/1925
 1/2/1925
 1/3/1925
 1/4/1925
 1/5/1925
 1/6/1925
 1/7/1925
 1/8/1925
 1/9/1925
 1/10/1925
 1/11/1925
 1/12/1925
 1/1/1926
 1/2/1926
 1/3/1926
 1/4/1926
 1/5/1926
 1/6/1926
 1/7/1926
 1/8/1926
 1/9/1926
 1/10/1926
 1/11/1926
 1/12/1926
 1/1/1927
 1/2/1927
 1/3/1927
 1/4/1927
 1/5/1927
 1/6/1927
 1/7/1927
 1/8/1927
 1/9/1927
 1/10/1927
 1/11/1927
 1/12/1927
 1/1/1928
 1/2/1928
 1/3/1928
 1/4/1928
 1/5/1928
 1/6/1928
 1/7/1928
 1/8/1928
 1/9/1928
 1/10/1928
 1/11/1928
 1/12/1928
 1/1/1929
 1/2/1929
 1/3/1929
 1/4/1929
 1/5/1929
 1/6/1929
 1/7/1929
 1/8/1929
 1/9/1929
 1/10/1929
 1/11/1929
 1/12/1929
 1/1/1930
 1/2/1930
 1/3/1930
 1/4/1930
 1/5/1930
 1/6/1930
 1/7/1930
 1/8/1930
 1/9/1930
 1/10/1930
 1/11/1930
 1/12/1930
 1/1/1931
 1/2/1931
 1/3/1931
 1/4/1931
 1/5/1931
 1/6/1931
 1/7/1931
 1/8/1931
 1/9/1931
 1/10/1931
 1/11/1931
 1/12/1931
 1/1/1932
 1/2/1932
 1/3/1932
 1/4/1932
 1/5/1932
 1/6/1932
 1/7/1932
 1/8/1932
 1/9/1932
 1/10/1932
 1/11/1932
 1/12/1932
 1/1/1933
 1/2/1933
 1/3/1933
 1/4/1933
 1/5/1933
 1/6/1933
 1/7/1933
 1/8/1933
 1/9/1933
 1/10/1933
 1/11/1933
 1/12/1933
 1/1/1934
 1/2/1934
 1/3/1934
 1/4/1934
 1/5/1934
 1/6/1934
 1/7/1934
 1/8/1934
 1/9/1934
 1/10/1934
 1/11/1934
 1/12/1934
 1/1/1935
 1/2/1935
 1/3/1935
 1/4/1935
 1/5/1935
 1/6/1935
 1/7/1935
 1/8/1935
 1/9/1935
 1/10/1935
 1/11/1935
 1/12/1935
 1/1/1936
 1/2/1936
 1/3/1936
 1/4/1936
 1/5/1936
 1/6/1936
 1/7/1936
 1/8/1936
 1/9/1936
 1/10/1936
 1/11/1936
 1/12/1936
 1/1/1937
 1/2/1937
 1/3/1937
 1/4/1937
 1/5/1937
 1/6/1937

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1881

[Faint handwritten notes on lined paper]

[Faint handwritten notes and markings at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

10-11-1944

50

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

[Handwritten signature]

28. 10. 1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was unable to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the

Division of Immigration and Naturalization Service
 Department of Commerce and Labor
 Form No. 10-1010

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Arriving at Port of New York
 19

82
 19
 82

NAME IN FULL
 AGE
 SEX
 DATE OF BIRTH
 PLACE OF BIRTH
 DATE OF ARRIVAL
 DATE OF DEPARTURE
 NAME OF VESSEL
 NAME OF CAPTAIN
 NAME OF AGENT
 NAME OF OFFICIAL

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

Mary Ann
 1890. Aug 2nd
 Long Beach

Robert
 1891
 Chicago
 1891
 Washington Co. Ia. 1886

3rd St. Church, Port
 Greenock, Conn.
 1890. Aug 2nd
 Long Beach

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of _____

each of the aliens named herein and that the persons I am or have just examined are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all infectious, violent, or contagious diseases, and that I have made a personal examination of _____

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Mongolian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Danish. | Portuguese |
| French. | Russian |
| German. | Scottish |
| Greek. | Slavonic |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Hungarian. | Swedish |
| Indian (North). | Swiss |
| Indian (South). | Thai |
| Japanese. | Ukrainian |
| | West Indian |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FROM THE
Bureau of Economic Warfare
INFORMATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Country of birth | Occupation | Head, Wife, or citizen or subject | Country | City or Town | State | Year of birth |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The names and complete addresses of nearest relatives to be traced in Court, whether of record or not.

Port of Destination

19

SALES TICK

sailing from

The narrative of the life of the late Sir John Lubbock, Bart., is a most interesting and valuable contribution to the history of the British Empire. It is a work of great interest and value, and is highly recommended to all who are interested in the history of the British Empire.

*Last Permanent Residence.

Have a People.

Nationality.

44

Signe.

NAME IN FULL.

Mr.
On
List.

Family Name.

GIANNI MORI.

A. J. S. M.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

country.

11061-11062 (112)

NS

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

August 1881

Supplemental information required by letter of 10/10/50, 10/11/50, 10/12/50, 10/13/50, 10/14/50, 10/15/50, 10/16/50, 10/17/50, 10/18/50, 10/19/50, 10/20/50, 10/21/50, 10/22/50, 10/23/50, 10/24/50, 10/25/50, 10/26/50, 10/27/50, 10/28/50, 10/29/50, 10/30/50, 10/31/50, 11/1/50, 11/2/50, 11/3/50, 11/4/50, 11/5/50, 11/6/50, 11/7/50, 11/8/50, 11/9/50, 11/10/50, 11/11/50, 11/12/50, 11/13/50, 11/14/50, 11/15/50, 11/16/50, 11/17/50, 11/18/50, 11/19/50, 11/20/50, 11/21/50, 11/22/50, 11/23/50, 11/24/50, 11/25/50, 11/26/50, 11/27/50, 11/28/50, 11/29/50, 11/30/50, 12/1/50, 12/2/50, 12/3/50, 12/4/50, 12/5/50, 12/6/50, 12/7/50, 12/8/50, 12/9/50, 12/10/50, 12/11/50, 12/12/50, 12/13/50, 12/14/50, 12/15/50, 12/16/50, 12/17/50, 12/18/50, 12/19/50, 12/20/50, 12/21/50, 12/22/50, 12/23/50, 12/24/50, 12/25/50, 12/26/50, 12/27/50, 12/28/50, 12/29/50, 12/30/50, 12/31/50, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 249

| No. | Sex | Age | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Teeth | Scars | Birth | Place | Parents | Education | Occupation | Religion | Marital | Children | Notes |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 1 | M | 27 | 5' 10" | 170 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1900 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 2 | None |
| 2 | M | 25 | 5' 8" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1905 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 1 | None |
| 3 | M | 23 | 5' 6" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1908 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 4 | M | 21 | 5' 4" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1910 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 5 | M | 19 | 5' 2" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1912 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 6 | M | 17 | 5' 0" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1914 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 7 | M | 15 | 4' 8" | 110 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1916 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 8 | M | 13 | 4' 6" | 100 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1918 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 9 | M | 11 | 4' 4" | 90 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1920 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 10 | M | 9 | 4' 2" | 80 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1922 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 11 | M | 7 | 4' 0" | 70 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1924 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 12 | M | 5 | 3' 8" | 60 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1926 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 13 | M | 3 | 3' 6" | 50 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1928 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |
| 14 | M | 1 | 3' 4" | 40 | Medium | Fair | Black | Blue | Good | None | 1930 | London | John & Mary | High School | Teacher | Anglican | Married | 0 | None |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation by the officers thereof, to make a physician and examination of each and all of the aforesaid named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shells.

of the
from
up

Handwritten text: "Handwritten text: ..."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MA. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have not

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts of MA. J. [illegible] are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical

condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

August, 19

In witness whereof, I have

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only in determining the original stock.

| | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Mongol |
| Bosnian | Moravian |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Dalmatian | Romanian |
| Dutch | Russian |
| East Indian | Scandinavian (Norse) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | Scottish |
| German | Serbian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Hungarian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish-American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAESTRO

most Surprised

61.

[illegible]

| No. | Name | Address | City | State | Country | Notes |
|-----|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 2 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 3 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 4 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 5 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 6 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 7 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 8 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 9 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 10 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 11 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 12 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 13 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 14 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 15 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 16 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 17 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 18 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 19 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |
| 20 | Mr. J. H. Smith | 123 Main St. | New York | NY | USA | |

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---|--|--|-----------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| No. | By whom | Whether leaving a vessel to seek first destination. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Physical. | Health. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Summers to before me this

So long

41

(Signature)

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Hungarian. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Kussink). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Immigration officer.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

August 1912

condition of such aliens.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according

and that I have made a personal examination of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Sworn that I have had

Surgeon of the

Attest of Surgeon.

S. S. Hays

12

Royal

Salmy

Hand

1. J. A. Ryan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlantic*

sailing from *Cherbourg* *August 20th*, 1903

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
BALOON, CABIN, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Birth Date | Prof. Occ. | Relig. | Writ. | Adm. to | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Thomson</i> | 41 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Ullery</i> | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Frederick August Alfred</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>James August Alfred</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Henry</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>And</i> | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Lage</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Debarokha</i> | 35 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Donovan</i> | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>St. Patrick</i> | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>St. Patrick</i> | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Smith</i> | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Donovan</i> | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Donovan
1056 Beacon St
Boston, Mass.
Boston, Mass.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906.

[illegible][illegible]

Members 9 10 11 12

John B. Hark Mader, of the
58. Marquette ^{town} - Chesham

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that none according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or affidavits concerning each of said

actions named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to sup 4782

7081

viii—ii

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 Arriving at Port of New York

August 20, 1913

91 Number

Sailing from

8. S. Mague

No. NAME IN FULL AGE SEX MARITAL STATUS

1 McNamee Ellen 50 f m
2 Smith Margaret 45 f m
3 Fitzpatrick May E. 42 f s
4 Donovan Sue 40 f m

By marriage
172 West 86th St New York
86 West 86th St. New York
Supreme Court Philadelphia 1895. 1518 Pine St. Philadelphia
By marriage
114 East 51st St. New York

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

AND DATE OF ENTRY

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1943 Arriving at Port of New York

61

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20540

S.S.

"THE NI HUKVA"

400

MAINTENANCE OF

FROM MEXICO

• 1999 •

DATE

1997

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

AND DATE OF PAYMENT.

ADDITION IN UNITED STATES

405019

56

634b Evans Avenue
Chicago Ill
Sherman House Chicago Ill
1176 Clinton Ave
Brooklyn
New York
Sammy Muehling
Charles C. Eaton & Muehling

By arrangement

. Markham, Conn.

| | | | | |
|----|------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| 27 | 6.5 | New York City | 1886 | New York |
| 11 | 11.5 | do | 1907 | July 29th |
| 62 | 62 | in July 1881 | Ark. Michigan | |
| 70 | 70 | July 1883 | Saltine Michigan | |

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| ✓ James W. | ✓ James W. |
| ✓ Charles | ✓ Charles |
| ✓ Jefferson | ✓ Jefferson |
| ✓ Bell | ✓ Bell |
| ✓ Henry | ✓ Henry |
| ✓ John | ✓ John |
| ✓ Anne | ✓ Anne |
| ✓ John | ✓ John |

St. Louis, Mo. 1891

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Mayate, Surgeon of the Saskatchewan, do solemnly swear that I have had

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or statements, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 28th day of August, 1913, at NEW YORK.

Investigation Officer.

[Handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten signature]

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Hungarian. |
| British. | Portuguese. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Czech. | French. |
| Dutch. | German. |
| East Indian. | Hebrew. |
| English. | Irish. |
| Finland. | Italian (North). |
| French. | Italian (South). |
| German. | Japanese. |
| Greek. | Polish. |
| Hebrew. | Portuguese. |
| Hungarian. | Russian. |
| Indian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Irish. | Scottish. |
| Italian (North). | Slovak. |
| Italian (South). | Slovenian. |
| Japanese. | Swedish. |
| Polish. | Swiss. |
| Portuguese. | Welsh. |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). | West Indian. |

168-172-300
55-124-184

55-124-184
175-172-300

124
139

139 55 184
138 175 300
24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INFORMATION REPORT
OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

sailing from Greenstown

12

Family Name:

Given Name:

Y.S. M.O.

—

110

Country.

City or Town.

10330

City of Los Angeles

Winkard

15/5/20

22 May 1964

Mr. J. H. Smith

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------|--|--|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Com-plexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Home. Antie. Williams and no no no good no 6 1 far far guy none none
yes faster to no - - - - -
no ask to to 8th Street
293. 6 9th St
Street

Shakala Hammond
Dreadnaught

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
 Column 4 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 4 should be the country of birth, as for example: (a) as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (b) engineer, millwright, machinist, painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, millwright, etc., or other indefinite designation.
 Column 5 (Last name).—The entry in column 5 should be the last name, as for example: (a) as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (b) engineer, millwright, machinist, painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, millwright, etc., or other indefinite designation.
 Column 6 (First name).—The entry in column 6 should be the first name, as for example: (a) as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (b) engineer, millwright, machinist, painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, millwright, etc., or other indefinite designation.
 Column 7 (Address).—The entry in column 7 should be the address, as for example: (a) as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (b) engineer, millwright, machinist, painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, millwright, etc., or other indefinite designation.
 Column 8 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 8 should be the date of arrival, as for example: (a) as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (b) engineer, millwright, machinist, painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, millwright, etc., or other indefinite designation.
 Column 9 (Date of departure).—The entry in column 9 should be the date of departure, as for example: (a) as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (b) engineer, millwright, machinist, painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, millwright, etc., or other indefinite designation.
 Column 10 (Remarks).—The entry in column 10 should be the remarks, as for example: (a) as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (b) engineer, millwright, machinist, painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, millwright, etc., or other indefinite designation.

John F. Kelly
 of the *U.S. Marine*
 I, *John F. Kelly*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel attesting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK
 28th day of August, 1911
H. E. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8 AUG 1913, 19 Arriving at Port of New York

28 AUG 1913

97

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

NAME IN FULL AGE SEX Yrs. Mo. (Given Name)

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|----|---|----|------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Belcher | Peter | 35 | M | 35 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 2 | William | Martha | 38 | F | 38 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 3 | Albenberg | Anna | 47 | F | 47 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 4 | do | Anna | 8 | F | 8 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 5 | Bandys | Anna | 25 | F | 25 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 6 | Vokman | Anna | 48 | F | 48 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 7 | Vokman | Martha | 25 | F | 25 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 8 | Thyne | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 9 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 10 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 11 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 12 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 13 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 14 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 15 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 16 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 17 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 18 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 19 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 20 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 21 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 22 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 23 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 24 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 25 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 26 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 27 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 28 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 29 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |
| 30 | Johnson | Anna | 40 | F | 40 | 1912 | Mass. Sept 1. 1912 | Booster Mass. Sept 1. 1912 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, F. R. Ryan, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do hereby certify that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

August, 1913.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Ryan
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is derived, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Holsteinian. | Hungarian. |
| Russian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Ruthenian. |
| East Indian. | Russian (Rusniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongro-Voluntian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

0 AUG 1913

ROUTHAMPTON

sailing from

MAJESTIC

S. S.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single or Married | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|

1. J. H. Fitzgerald
2. Mary
3. Rose
4. Poulton
5. do
6. J. H. Fitzgerald
7. do
8. do
9. do
10. do
11. do
12. do
13. do
14. do
15. do
16. do
17. do
18. do
19. do
20. do
21. do
22. do
23. do
24. do
25. do
26. do
27. do
28. do
29. do
30. do
31. do
32. do
33. do
34. do
35. do
36. do
37. do
38. do
39. do
40. do
41. do
42. do
43. do
44. do
45. do
46. do
47. do
48. do
49. do
50. do
51. do
52. do
53. do
54. do
55. do
56. do
57. do
58. do
59. do
60. do
61. do
62. do
63. do
64. do
65. do
66. do
67. do
68. do
69. do
70. do
71. do
72. do
73. do
74. do
75. do
76. do
77. do
78. do
79. do
80. do
81. do
82. do
83. do
84. do
85. do
86. do
87. do
88. do
89. do
90. do
91. do
92. do
93. do
94. do
95. do
96. do
97. do
98. do
99. do
100. do

MacDonald - James
27. Mr. MacDonald - James
28. Mr. MacDonald - James
29. Mr. MacDonald - James
30. Mr. MacDonald - James
31. Mr. MacDonald - James
32. Mr. MacDonald - James
33. Mr. MacDonald - James
34. Mr. MacDonald - James
35. Mr. MacDonald - James
36. Mr. MacDonald - James
37. Mr. MacDonald - James
38. Mr. MacDonald - James
39. Mr. MacDonald - James
40. Mr. MacDonald - James
41. Mr. MacDonald - James
42. Mr. MacDonald - James
43. Mr. MacDonald - James
44. Mr. MacDonald - James
45. Mr. MacDonald - James
46. Mr. MacDonald - James
47. Mr. MacDonald - James
48. Mr. MacDonald - James
49. Mr. MacDonald - James
50. Mr. MacDonald - James
51. Mr. MacDonald - James
52. Mr. MacDonald - James
53. Mr. MacDonald - James
54. Mr. MacDonald - James
55. Mr. MacDonald - James
56. Mr. MacDonald - James
57. Mr. MacDonald - James
58. Mr. MacDonald - James
59. Mr. MacDonald - James
60. Mr. MacDonald - James
61. Mr. MacDonald - James
62. Mr. MacDonald - James
63. Mr. MacDonald - James
64. Mr. MacDonald - James
65. Mr. MacDonald - James
66. Mr. MacDonald - James
67. Mr. MacDonald - James
68. Mr. MacDonald - James
69. Mr. MacDonald - James
70. Mr. MacDonald - James
71. Mr. MacDonald - James
72. Mr. MacDonald - James
73. Mr. MacDonald - James
74. Mr. MacDonald - James
75. Mr. MacDonald - James
76. Mr. MacDonald - James
77. Mr. MacDonald - James
78. Mr. MacDonald - James
79. Mr. MacDonald - James
80. Mr. MacDonald - James
81. Mr. MacDonald - James
82. Mr. MacDonald - James
83. Mr. MacDonald - James
84. Mr. MacDonald - James
85. Mr. MacDonald - James
86. Mr. MacDonald - James
87. Mr. MacDonald - James
88. Mr. MacDonald - James
89. Mr. MacDonald - James
90. Mr. MacDonald - James
91. Mr. MacDonald - James
92. Mr. MacDonald - James
93. Mr. MacDonald - James
94. Mr. MacDonald - James
95. Mr. MacDonald - James
96. Mr. MacDonald - James
97. Mr. MacDonald - James
98. Mr. MacDonald - James
99. Mr. MacDonald - James
100. Mr. MacDonald - James

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

161

56

| No. | Final Destination.
<small>(Indicate nearest port of call.)</small> | City or Town. | State. | Let. |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|------|
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |

[illegible]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300

301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400

401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500

501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600

601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700

701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800

801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
84

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~made, with:~~

Investigation (1970-71).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAJESTIC

Surgeon of the

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Shows, in number, age, sex, occupation

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

August, 1915

at NEW YORK

Investigation of

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Hungarian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusinate) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Italo-Slavonian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

MADE IN S. S. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 04 JUL 1913 191

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Country of which citizen or subject | City or Town | Country | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----|---|--------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Wally | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. Wally, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 2 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 3 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 4 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 5 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 6 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 7 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 8 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 9 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 10 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 11 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 12 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 13 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 14 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 15 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 16 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 17 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 18 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 19 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 20 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 21 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 22 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 23 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 24 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 25 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 26 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 27 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 28 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 29 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |
| 30 | John | 20 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write | English | White | England | London | England | London | Mr. John, 100, Whitehall, London |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1913 191

101

6

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to each land destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Health, Nature, Length, Deformed or Condition of | Physical, Mental and of time, and cause. | Feet, inches. | Height. | Color of | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |

1. My son, J. J. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...
21. ...
22. ...
23. ...
24. ...
25. ...
26. ...
27. ...
28. ...
29. ...
30. ...

Numbers 1, 2, 3, 10, 14, 17, 18, 20. Ad in Milan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

do from SOUTHAMPTON 9 AUG 1913

MAJESTIC

I, *J. B. Williams*, of the *MAJESTIC*, do hereby certify that I have caused an examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK

28th day of August 1913

H. E. Williams

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Emilia, and their dependencies) should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Emilia, and their dependencies) should be classified as "Italian (south)."

PERMANENT RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

RESIDENCE. The last country in which alien residents with the intention of permanent residence have been residing should be stated in column 11. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 12. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 13. The last country of permanent residence should be stated in column 14.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Citizenship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes or No (can read and write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come by nationality. Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CYAN.

The term "Cyan" refers to the Cyan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

questionnaire in the examination of aliens.

Column 10 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in relative or friend, with name and complete to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1902-03, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Money).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Money).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Money).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Money).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Money).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

MAJESTIC

Witness with

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing data or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

August

1913

at NEW YORK

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Swedish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

MAJESTIC

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20 AUG 1913

191

1 (The space for use by Government officials)
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS
DEPOSITS

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

Parents

Education

Prof. Occ.

Religion

Color

Height

Weight

Complexion

Birthplace

Country of Birth

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of
NEW YORK

28 AUG 1913

161

103

JOYT

| No. | Final Destination.
(Indicate the permanent residence.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist. | Whether married, or divorced, or widowed, or separated, or living with a woman, or with a girl? |
|-----|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Education | Occupation | Marital Status | Religion | Political Party | Other |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1 | John Doe | 35 | M | White | 5' 8" | 175 | Medium | Fair | High School | Teacher | Married | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 2 | Jane Doe | 32 | F | White | 5' 4" | 120 | Slender | Fair | High School | Homemaker | Married | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 3 | Robert Smith | 40 | M | White | 6' 0" | 200 | Sturdy | Fair | College | Engineer | Married | Protestant | Republican | |
| 4 | Emily White | 28 | F | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | High School | Nurse | Single | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 5 | Michael Brown | 30 | M | White | 5' 10" | 180 | Medium | Fair | High School | Student | Single | Protestant | Republican | |
| 6 | Sarah Green | 25 | F | White | 5' 3" | 110 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Single | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 7 | David Black | 38 | M | Black | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Dark | High School | Worker | Married | Protestant | Republican | |
| 8 | Linda Gray | 22 | F | White | 5' 5" | 125 | Medium | Fair | High School | Student | Single | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 9 | Christopher Lee | 33 | M | White | 5' 7" | 150 | Medium | Fair | High School | Worker | Married | Protestant | Republican | |
| 10 | Amanda King | 27 | F | White | 5' 4" | 115 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Single | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 11 | Benjamin Hall | 45 | M | White | 6' 2" | 220 | Sturdy | Fair | College | Manager | Married | Protestant | Republican | |
| 12 | Victoria Scott | 31 | F | White | 5' 6" | 135 | Medium | Fair | High School | Nurse | Married | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 13 | William Adams | 36 | M | White | 5' 8" | 170 | Medium | Fair | High School | Worker | Married | Protestant | Republican | |
| 14 | Elizabeth Baker | 29 | F | White | 5' 5" | 120 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Single | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 15 | James Wilson | 42 | M | White | 6' 1" | 210 | Sturdy | Fair | College | Engineer | Married | Protestant | Republican | |
| 16 | Margaret Moore | 26 | F | White | 5' 4" | 115 | Slender | Fair | High School | Student | Single | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 17 | Richard Taylor | 39 | M | White | 5' 9" | 165 | Medium | Fair | High School | Worker | Married | Protestant | Republican | |
| 18 | Patricia Evans | 24 | F | White | 5' 3" | 110 | Slender | Fair | High School | Teacher | Single | Catholic | Democrat | |
| 19 | George Harris | 41 | M | White | 6' 0" | 205 | Sturdy | Fair | College | Manager | Married | Protestant | Republican | |
| 20 | Karen Young | 23 | F | White | 5' 5" | 125 | Medium | Fair | High School | Student | Single | Catholic | Democrat | |

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Number 9 entered at Charleston

MAJESTIC

SOUTHAMPTON

to

I, J. B. Kell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, do hereby certify that I have caused the arrival of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kell
Master

1913 August 28th

NEW YORK

H. E. Smucker

Investigation Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—See list of places on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

11-1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAJESTIC

There with
do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

August, 1913

at NEW YORK

Investigation Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Montenegrin

Norwegian

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Rumanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Rusnik)

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)

Scottish

Serbian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

African (black)

Armenian

Bohemian

Bosnian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Herzegovinian

Irish

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japanese

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

MAJESTIC

sailing from

8 AUG 1913 191

S. S.

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS
DEPOSITS

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling

Abile to

Nationality

Place of Birth

City or Town

Country

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet. Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling | Abile to | Nationality | Place of Birth | City or Town | Country | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 2 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 3 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 4 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 5 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 6 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 7 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 8 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 9 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 10 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 11 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 12 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 13 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 14 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 15 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 16 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 17 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 18 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 19 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 20 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 21 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 22 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 23 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 24 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 25 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 26 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 27 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 28 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 29 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |
| 30 | Ames | Henry | 35 | M | Seaman | | USA | England | London | USA | England | London |

W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

88 AUG 1973

161

201

FIT

| No. | Final Destination.
(Indicate true permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health. | Mental and of Character. | Age. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|--|---------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 2 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 3 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 4 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 5 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 6 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 7 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 8 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 9 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 10 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 11 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 12 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 13 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 14 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 15 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 16 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 17 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 18 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 19 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 20 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 21 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 22 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 23 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 24 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 25 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 26 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 27 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 28 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 29 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |
| 30 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Never | None | No | No | Good | Normal | 25 | 5' 10" | 150 | Dark | Brown | England | London | England | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAJESTIC

William H. H. H. H.
years' experience as a Physician

12

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Chicago University*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *August*, *1913*

at NEW YORK

J. E. Snider
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungary. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongrovia. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

BOUTHAMPTON

0 AUG 6 1913

161

[illegible]

| No. | Name | Address | Profession | Religion | Marital Status | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Signature |
|-----|---------|---------|------------|----------|----------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------------|
| 1 | Adams | Police | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 2 | Brown | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Burke | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 5 | Burton | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 6 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 7 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 8 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 9 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 10 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 11 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 12 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 13 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 14 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 15 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 16 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 17 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 18 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 19 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 20 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 21 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 22 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 23 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 24 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 25 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 26 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 27 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 28 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 29 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |
| 30 | Butcher | Walter | English | Anglican | Married | 30 | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair | Black | Blue | [Signature] |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

11-00000

NON INI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2-8 AUG 1913

161

201

List

| | | | |
|------|--|---|---------------|
| No. | Final Destination. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1st. | (Inscribed Return permanent residence.) | | |
| 2d. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such destination. (If number of seats paid for by any other person, state name, whether money, or government, or other.) | |
| 3d. | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether possession of \$50.00 or less, how much? | |
| 4th. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name | Year or date, or period of years, of any departure, or of any return. | |
| 5th. | and complete address | Where? | |

Due to change in conditions in France, the number of passengers on this boat is limited to 12. The number of passengers on this boat is limited to 12.

Whether a Politician.
 Whether an Anarchist.
 Whether a Socialist.
 Whether a Communist.
 Whether a Revolutionary.
 Whether a Terrorist.
 Whether a Criminal.
 Whether a Thief.
 Whether a Gambler.
 Whether a Drunkard.
 Whether a Prostitute.
 Whether a Slave.
 Whether a Bondman.
 Whether a Prisoner.
 Whether a Slave.
 Whether a Bondman.
 Whether a Prisoner.

Whether laying a ticket to each final destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?

(If baggage was paid for by the passenger, state the amount, receipt, number, or by any other company.)

Whether possession of \$50.00 or less, how much?

Yes
No

Year
Month
Day

Year or period of years.

Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?

Yes
No

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether something by means of any other, and finally, perhaps, or even more, anyone or anything, to achieve in the end freedom.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Cause, Nature, Length, Crippled.

| Height. | Com-
position. | Feet. inches. |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | | |
| 81 | | |
| 82 | | |
| 83 | | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | | |
| 94 | | |
| 95 | | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | | |

| Color of | Hair. | Eyes. |
|----------|-------|-------|
| | | |

Marks of Identification

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT INFORMATION REPORTS BY MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

How to prepare an anarchy, or limit
without force and treatment of the
law, or supported by charity? Is
it, or isn't it?

Another example by means of my
other children. Person A or B
sings a piece or recites, in order
to the third person.

Condition of Mental and Physical

Def
Cr
Natur
d of t
c

ed or
died.
length
and
co.

Height

—

— 100 —

Editor of

—

01 30 04

Discussion

Pl. _____

10

1001

—

10

Number 8 did not contain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. K. K. K. of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON 8 AUG 1913, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913,
John B. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants (i. e., company, family, and dependants) should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, Romagna, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants (i. e., company, family, and dependants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend in country where alien resided last.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Place of birth or subject).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 28 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 29 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 32 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 33 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 34 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 36 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 37 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 38 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 39 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 40 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 41 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 42 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 43 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 44 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 45 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 46 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 48 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 49 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 50 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 51 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 52 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 53 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 54 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 55 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 56 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 57 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 58 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 59 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 60 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 61 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 62 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 63 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 64 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 65 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 66 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 67 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 68 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 69 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 70 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 71 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 72 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 73 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 74 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 75 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 76 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 77 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 78 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 79 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 80 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 81 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 82 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 83 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 84 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 85 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 86 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 87 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 88 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 89 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 90 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 91 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 92 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 93 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 94 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 95 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 96 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 97 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 98 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 99 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 100 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the U. S. MARSHALS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician Royal University and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913 at NEW YORK H. E. Ryan Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Russian. | Chinese. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| Polish. | Belgian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

Form No. 1
Bureau of Census and Statistics
Immigration Service

10

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from

CONTRACT

2 A.M. 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Birth, With, (Country of which citizen or subject). | Nationality. | Place or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination (Transit only permanent residence)

Feedback

see 11. 165

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9 AUG 1917

19

| No. | Age | Sex | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 per cent. law money? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health. | Physical Cause of time, and Nature, length, Crippled, Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten entries in the table above, including names, ages, and other details for passengers arriving at the Port of New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (*Ages*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 7 (*Mixed or single*).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 8 (*Widow or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, house painter, dress maker, printer, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Beeskeeping constitutes neither this distinction nor the mention on the manifest.
Should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of men arriving.)
(Column 9 (*Place to read and write*).—No No can read and write, or No No can read but not write, or Yes—Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)
(Column 10 (*Voluntarily*).—(Column 11 should be checked to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 12 (*Race or people*).—Specify of race on lack of this manifest. The entry in column without show the race or people as given in last list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:
The term "Chinam" refers to the Chinan people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
"Porto-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"American-black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an inheritance of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise), Campanian, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

(Column 10) *Last permanent residence*.—A last intended residence of one year shall constitute as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The writer in column 10 should show the country, city and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that kinship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Place of destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence. If outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was money paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom money was paid on self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of goods, and if yes, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The writer in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; on, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Being in joint relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 25).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in question officer in the examination of a file.

13—1111

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. MAJESTIC.

S. S. MAJESTIC.

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~born~~ in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

August, 1913.

at NEW YORK

J. E. Miller

Investigation Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Bureau of Census and Statistics
Department of Commerce and Labor

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from Queenstown

August 21st 1913.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Yrs. Mos. | Given Name | Family Name | Calling or Occupation | Head, Wife, or | Nationality | Place or People | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | Lyman, William | 16 | M | 13-25 | William | Lyman | Schoolboy | Yes | British | Irish | Breany | Massachusetts | San Antonio |
| 2 | Wright, Joseph | 16 | M | 13-25 | Joseph | Wright | Schoolboy | Yes | British | Irish | Breany | Massachusetts | San Antonio |
| 3 | McMahon, Michael | 22 | M | 13-25 | Michael | McMahon | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Monahan, John | 28 | M | 13-25 | John | Monahan | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | McLoney, Michael | 21 | M | 13-25 | Michael | McLoney | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Atkinson, Jane | 18 | F | 13-25 | Jane | Atkinson | Student | Yes | do | do | do | do | do |

56/26

Atkinson Shop

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

August 28th, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

Wm. L. Linn.

John B. Hill
March 1964

28th day of August

Handwritten signature: *H. E. Smith*

0411-11

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

911-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC.

I, J. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the U. S. MAJESTIC, do hereby certify that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named here 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of August, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

J. E. Smith

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Bureau of Customs and Border
Immigration Service

S. S. "Hopokhi" sailing from Queenstown August 21st, 1913.

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write,
Nationality:
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination
(Excluded future permanent
residence.) |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|--------|---------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 2 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 3 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 4 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 5 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 6 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 7 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 8 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 9 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 10 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 11 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 12 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 13 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 14 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 15 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 16 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 17 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 18 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 19 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 20 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 21 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 22 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 23 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 24 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 25 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 26 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 27 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 28 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 29 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |
| 30 | 26 | F | Single | Stoker | Irish | Irish | Queenstown, Ireland | John J. O'Connell, 100 West 12th St., New York City | Irish | Queenstown | Irish |

An intended residence of one year or more in the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

911

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1913

61.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 75 West

Immigration Officer.

9744-11

ITALIAN (NATIVE).

ITAVLI (SOUTH).

...in which

Students of the Unit

intended future pe

paid).—The entry

..... *Cu*

Complete address

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. MAJESTIC.

Darling Heron, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of August, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND TRADE
 INFORMATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. MAJESTIC.

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

8151 511V 6

61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | |
| on | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | Nationality. | Place or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 2 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 3 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 4 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 5 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 6 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 7 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 8 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 9 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 10 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 11 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |
| 12 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9111-11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 AUG 1973

61

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
CHERBOURG,
CHERBOURG,
 I, John B. McKim, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.
J. C. Smith
 at NEW YORK
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
 Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the "Meyrick", do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

1022 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. B. Ryan

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

at New York

H. E. Bricker

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

to the Aug. 1913

sailing from

Yokohama

S.S.

Maya

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read, Write, or Able to— | Nationality. | Citizen or subject. | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT-OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 28th, 1915.

222

781T

| No. | Final Destination
(Inland return permanent residence) | City or Town | State | Lit. |
|-----|--|--------------|-------|------|
| 1 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 2 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 3 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 4 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 5 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 6 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 7 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 8 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 9 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 10 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 11 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 12 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 13 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 14 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 15 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 16 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 17 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 18 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 19 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 20 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 21 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 22 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 23 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 24 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 25 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 26 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 27 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 28 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |
| 29 | NY August 1st found \$100 no | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1915,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

459-11

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (*married*),

turnover, or other indefinite designations.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exami-

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"English-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

an admixture of ~~the~~ the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Bryan, Surgeon of the _____
that I have had _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly
Sworn
_____ years experience as a Physician
(Name without "M.D." or "M.B.", or other such letters, or "as the same may be.")
James Bennett, do

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the foregoing, and that I have made a personal examination of

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Japanese. | West Indian. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| French. | Servian. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| African (black). | Korean. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Maryatic* sailing from *Southampton* August 20th, 1913

| No. | List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Road, Water, or Air | Citizen or Subject | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|--|--|----|----|---|--------|--------|---|--------|---------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 4 | 4 | | | 4 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 5 | 5 | | | 5 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 6 | 6 | | | 6 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 7 | 7 | | | 7 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 8 | 8 | | | 8 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 9 | 9 | | | 9 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 10 | 10 | | | 10 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |
| 11 | 11 | | | 11 | 29 | M | Single | Quarry | W | U.S.A. | English | White | England London | John Mrs Under |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11-403

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28th 1913

124

3 S

| No. | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | Self | Self | 100 | Never | No | None | No | No | Good | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | 5 10 | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
It should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Voluntarily).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, Spanish, Kaffir, or Africa. Any alien at
an examination of school of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THAT PORTION OF ITALY SOUTH OF THE RIVER PO
(1. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended
permanent residence of one year shall constitute the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Perma-
nent residence in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in
column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before
and if so, when and where.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in
column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
specification of office in the examination of alien.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po
(1. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

at New York
H. E. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28th 1913

126

4

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--|---|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical. Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled. | Feet, inches. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mack, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Mack
John J. Mack
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913, at New York
H. E. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (List of races on back of this manifest). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
 Cuman refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
 Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.
 Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.
 Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.B. Ryan, Surgeon of the Marine, that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of August 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

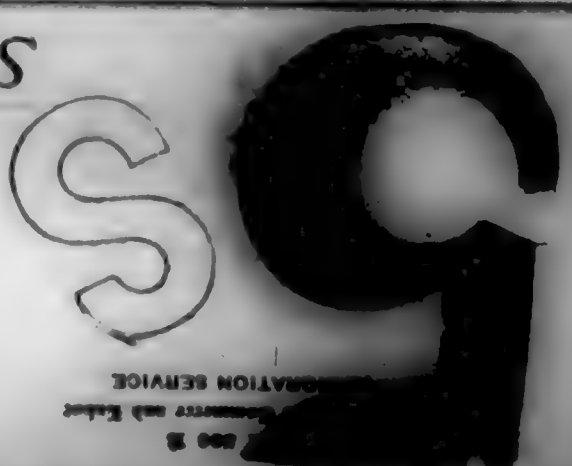
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers



20 August, 1913

Sailing from *Southampton*

S.S. *Argosic*

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation or Calling. | Able to— | Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|---|----|
| | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|-----|-----------------|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | LEA | Christo & 12/10 | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 28, 1913.

821

1817

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Number 9 did not sail

I, F. B. Holt, of the Boatman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 29, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913, at New York
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If outside the United States, it should be given in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 28th day of August, 1913.
H. E. Miller
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Keayote* sailing from *San Francisco* Aug 20th, 1913

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|----------|
| | No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX | DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

| 1 | No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX | DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|----|-----|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | | | | Detore 1 Que | 41 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 2 | 2 | | | | | Detore 1 Que | 19 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 3 | 3 | | | | | Padan 1 Fula | 23 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 4 | 4 | | | | | Quak 1 domo | 18 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 5 | 5 | | | | | Keat 103at | 30 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 6 | 6 | | | | | Chaluney 1100 | 30 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 7 | 7 | | | | | Quene 1 Keato | 24 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 8 | 8 | | | | | Norman 1 Jeteran | 26 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 9 | 9 | | | | | Fate 1 Jeteran | 19 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 10 | 10 | | | | | Obete 1 Jout | 30 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 11 | 11 | | | | | Detore 1 Jout | 18 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 12 | 12 | | | | | Detore 1 Que | 21 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 13 | 13 | | | | | Detore 1 Que | 35 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 14 | 14 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 38 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 15 | 15 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 10 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 16 | 16 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 19 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 17 | 17 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 28 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 18 | 18 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 26 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 19 | 19 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 27 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 19 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 21 | 21 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 18 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 22 | 22 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 17 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 30 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 25 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 32 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 26 | 26 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 32 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 17 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 17 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 39 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | Guamur 1 Jeteran | 27 | m | m | Go. Quetura | | Go. Quetura | | | Go. Quetura | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28th, 1913

130

[illegible]

Number 13 did not submit.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mark, of the Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1915.
H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the Alleghe, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

29 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H. E. Sullivan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 20 August, 1915

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS, DEPOSITS, HEAD TAX | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Able to— | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--|-------------------|----|---|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 3161013 | | Langus, Joe | 15 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 2 | 3161014 | | Langus, John | 15 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3161015 | | Langus, George | 12 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3161016 | | Langus, Frank | 10 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3161017 | | Langus, Charles | 8 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 6 | 3161018 | | Langus, William | 6 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 7 | 3161019 | | Langus, Mary | 12 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 8 | 3161020 | | Langus, Elizabeth | 10 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 9 | 3161021 | | Langus, Margaret | 8 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 10 | 3161022 | | Langus, Joseph | 6 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 11 | 3161023 | | Langus, Anthony | 4 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 12 | 3161024 | | Langus, Louis | 3 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3161025 | | Langus, Peter | 2 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 14 | 3161026 | | Langus, John | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 15 | 3161027 | | Langus, Mary | 1 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 16 | 3161028 | | Langus, Elizabeth | 1 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 17 | 3161029 | | Langus, Margaret | 1 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 18 | 3161030 | | Langus, Joseph | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 19 | 3161031 | | Langus, Anthony | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 20 | 3161032 | | Langus, Louis | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 21 | 3161033 | | Langus, Peter | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 22 | 3161034 | | Langus, John | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 23 | 3161035 | | Langus, Mary | 1 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 24 | 3161036 | | Langus, Elizabeth | 1 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 25 | 3161037 | | Langus, Margaret | 1 | F | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 26 | 3161038 | | Langus, Joseph | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 27 | 3161039 | | Langus, Anthony | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 28 | 3161040 | | Langus, Louis | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 29 | 3161041 | | Langus, Peter | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |
| 30 | 3161042 | | Langus, John | 1 | M | | | | Italian | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. McCantock, Jr.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 28th 1913.

132

181T

| No | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address? | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|----|--------------------|---------------|--------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 2 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 3 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 4 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 5 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 6 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 7 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 8 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 9 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 10 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 11 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 12 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 13 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 14 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 15 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 16 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 17 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 18 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 19 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 20 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 21 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 22 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 23 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 24 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 25 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 26 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 27 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 28 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 29 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 30 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | None | No | No | Good | None | 5' 6" | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | San Francisco | San Francisco |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine to (i. e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine to (i. e., components of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

(Column 8 *Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.
 Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, model maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject.
 Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 West Indian.—"West Indian" refers to the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 Spanish-American.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 African (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

11-1481

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. B. O'Ryan, Surgeon of the Alleghe, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phys. Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

at New York

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ONE August, 1913

sailing from

San Francisco

S.S.

Maui



| No. | List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marrd or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 |
|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---|----|
| | | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

Arriving at Port of New York

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

August 28. / 1913

134

S 28

| No. | Final Destination.
(Transit to final destination.) | City or Town. | State. | No. on Lat. |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 1 |
| 2 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 2 |
| 3 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 3 |
| 4 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 4 |
| 5 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 5 |
| 6 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 6 |
| 7 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 7 |
| 8 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 8 |
| 9 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 9 |
| 10 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 10 |
| 11 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 11 |
| 12 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 12 |
| 13 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 13 |
| 14 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 14 |
| 15 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 15 |
| 16 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 16 |
| 17 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 17 |
| 18 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 18 |
| 19 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 19 |
| 20 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 20 |
| 21 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 21 |
| 22 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 22 |
| 23 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 23 |
| 24 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 24 |
| 25 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 25 |
| 26 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 26 |
| 27 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 27 |
| 28 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 28 |
| 29 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 29 |
| 30 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 30 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Widowed or divorced).—The entry in column 6 should be either W (widowed) or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Occupation or trade).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1. I, John J. Smith, of the City of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 18th day of August, 1913 at New York N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the Police, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician Police, do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Police, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913, at New York

H. E. Miller
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Arriving at Port of New York August 28th 1913

new book

Aug 22 1913

136

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SOUTHAMPTON

from

do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants

should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies

accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

nent residence. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien

came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

relative living, give name and address of friend. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-

nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

steamship company, etc. Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

of the family. Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The

entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4538

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ination of alien arrivals. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject. Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-

nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

departing sailing from *departing* *August 1913* arriving at Port of New York August 28th 1913.

137

Number

No. of List
NAME IN FULL
AGE
SEX
MARRIED OR SINGLE
GIVEN NAME
Yrs. Mo.
45

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

King Co. Sup Court
206 San Jose Ave
San Jose, Cal.
Passport 1816.

Mr. J. S. O.
Mr. J. S. O.
Mr. J. S. O.

H. E. Brindley

26

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, Dr. J. B. O'Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1913.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Argentine* sailing from *Montevideo* August 1911

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|---|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------|---------------|--|
| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---|-----------|---|------|----|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---|
| 3008 | 1 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 3009 | 2 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3010 | 3 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3011 | 4 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3012 | 5 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3013 | 6 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3014 | 7 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3015 | 8 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3016 | 9 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3017 | 10 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3018 | 11 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3019 | 12 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3020 | 13 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3021 | 14 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3022 | 15 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3023 | 16 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3024 | 17 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3025 | 18 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3026 | 19 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3027 | 20 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3028 | 21 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3029 | 22 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3030 | 23 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3031 | 24 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3032 | 25 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3033 | 26 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3034 | 27 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3035 | 28 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3036 | 29 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3037 | 30 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3038 | 31 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3039 | 32 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3040 | 33 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3041 | 34 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3042 | 35 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3043 | 36 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3044 | 37 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3045 | 38 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3046 | 39 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3047 | 40 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3048 | 41 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3049 | 42 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3050 | 43 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3051 | 44 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3052 | 45 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3053 | 46 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3054 | 47 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3055 | 48 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3056 | 49 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3057 | 50 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3058 | 51 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3059 | 52 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3060 | 53 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3061 | 54 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3062 | 55 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3063 | 56 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3064 | 57 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3065 | 58 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3066 | 59 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3067 | 60 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3068 | 61 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3069 | 62 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3070 | 63 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3071 | 64 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3072 | 65 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3073 | 66 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3074 | 67 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3075 | 68 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3076 | 69 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3077 | 70 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3078 | 71 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3079 | 72 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3080 | 73 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3081 | 74 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3082 | 75 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3083 | 76 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3084 | 77 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3085 | 78 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3086 | 79 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3087 | 80 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3088 | 81 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3089 | 82 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3090 | 83 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3091 | 84 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3092 | 85 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3093 | 86 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3094 | 87 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3095 | 88 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3096 | 89 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3097 | 90 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3098 | 91 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3099 | 92 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3100 | 93 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3101 | 94 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3102 | 95 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3103 | 96 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3104 | 97 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3105 | 98 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3106 | 99 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |
| 3107 | 100 | ✓ | Argentine | ✓ | Male | 36 | Single | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto | ditto |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 83

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28th, 1913

139

| No. | Final Destination.
(Emigrant's return destination) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other party, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical. | Mental and Health. | Condition of Deformed or Crippled. | Age. | Height. | Feet. | Inches. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification |
|-----|---|--------|---------------|--|---------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number 21 / Manifested 11 class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master of the SS Mystic do hereby swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Campania, Molise, and Abruzzi) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

ALIENS WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ARE RETURNING FROM A VISIT ABROAD, SHOULD BE RECORDED ON MANIFESTS AS UNITED STATES FOR COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE, NATIONALITY, OR RACE.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (What ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician Sailing the waters of Royal College and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1915, at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Argosic* sailing from *Liverpool* 10 August 1911

No. 1
HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single

Calling

Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People

Country.

City or Town.

* Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

U. S. Citizens.
Diplomatic.
Treaty.
Canadian.
Cuban.
Mexican.
Special Inquiry.
To Transit.
Others to be U. S. Citizens.

Given Name.
37

Family Name.

2895 1
2896 2
2897 3
2898 4
2899 5
2900 6
2901 7
2902 8
2903 9
2904 10
2905 11
2906 12
2907 13
2908 14
2909 15
2910 16
2911 17
2912 18
2913 19
2914 20
2915 21
2916 22
2917 23
2918 24
2919 25
2920 26
2921 27
2922 28
2923 29
2924 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 28th, 1913

141

| No. | Final Destination.
(Include future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Lit. |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|------|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

660

660

45

660

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.
N. E. Sullivan
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hyacinthe* sailing from *Cherbourg* *France*, 1911

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read. Write. | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.

Given Name. 38

Family Name.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling.

Occupation.

Read. Write.

Nationality.

Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Last Permanent Residence.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4033

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

August 28, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

143

| No. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
(Whether alien paid his passage paid?) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
If No—
If Yes—
If No— | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. New York, of the SS. Maresca, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913 at New York
John B. New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 21 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 22 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 23 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 24 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 25 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 26 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 27 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 28 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 29 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 29 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 30 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 30 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 31 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 31 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 32 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 32 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 33 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 33 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 34 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 34 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 35 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 35 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 36 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 36 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 37 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 37 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 38 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 38 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 39 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 39 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 40 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 40 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 41 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 41 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 42 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 42 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 43 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 43 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 44 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 44 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 45 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 45 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 46 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 46 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 47 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 47 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 48 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 48 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 49 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 49 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 50 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 50 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 51 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 51 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 52 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 52 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 53 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 53 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 54 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 54 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 55 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 55 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 56 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 56 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 57 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 57 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 58 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 58 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 59 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 59 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 60 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 60 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 61 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 61 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 62 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 62 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 63 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 63 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 64 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 64 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 65 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 65 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 66 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 66 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 67 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 67 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 68 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 68 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 69 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 69 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 70 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 70 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 71 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 71 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 72 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 72 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 73 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 73 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 74 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 74 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 75 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 75 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 76 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 76 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 77 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 77 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 78 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 78 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 79 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 79 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 80 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 80 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 81 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 81 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 82 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 82 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 83 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 83 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 84 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 84 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 85 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 85 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 86 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 86 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 87 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 87 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 88 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 88 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 89 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 89 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 90 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 90 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 91 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 91 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 92 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 92 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 93 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 93 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 94 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 94 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 95 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 95 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 96 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 96 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 97 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 97 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 98 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 98 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 99 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 99 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 100 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 100 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

12 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Argosie sailing from *derby* *1 August, 1913* S-S.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS, DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Casual.
Other.
Merchant.
Resident up.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

39

Argosie

88

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11-4538

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28th 1913

145.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.
 Citizenship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
 ination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (*able to read and write*).—No (can neither read nor write).
 Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should not write.
 Column 9 (*place or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
 column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 between and nationality.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
CUBAN.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, J. D. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine
do hereby certify that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. *Magestic* sailing from *Chengtung* 20 August, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. 1
HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single

Vrs. Mos.

Occupation.

Read. Write.

Nationality.

City or Town.

Country.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Canada.
Other.
Merchant.
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Citizen to be U. S.
Citizen.

Family Name.

Given Name.

40

1
81570652
81570657
81570654
81570655
81570656
81570657
81570658
81570659
81570660

Yocic

Guaparon

Had

Gaver

Hanic

Fellic

Hanic

Hanic

1 Martin

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

1 "

Handwritten notes and signatures

Handwritten notes and signatures

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1961 1988 1988

147

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 28th 1913

147

| No. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, and Cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Feet, inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Chicago | Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 2 | St. Louis | Mo. | Mo. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 3 | Minneapolis | Minn. | Minn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 4 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 5 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 6 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 7 | St. Paul | Minn. | Minn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 8 | St. Paul | Minn. | Minn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 9 | St. Paul | Minn. | Minn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 10 | St. Paul | Minn. | Minn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 11 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 12 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 13 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 14 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 15 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 16 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 17 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 18 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 19 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 20 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 21 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | Dark | 5 8 | Brown | Brown | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. |
| 22 | " | " | " | Yes | Self | Yes | Never | John J. McDaniel, 111 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | No | Good | 5 6 | Black | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McKenna, of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.
at New York
John J. McKenna
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing by race might properly mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Find destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country; if outside the United States, country.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Flynn, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Ireland.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913.
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Polish. |
| Chinese. | Portuguese. |
| Croatian. | Rumanian. |
| Cuban. | Russian. |
| Dalmatian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| East Indian. | Scottish. |
| English. | Serbian. |
| Finnish. | Slovak. |
| French. | Slovenian. |
| German. | Spanish. |
| Greek. | Spanish-American. |
| Hebrew. | Syrian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Turkish. |
| Irish. | Welsh. |
| Italian (North). | West Indian. |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Magistrate* sailing from *Greenstown* 21st August, 1913

| (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX | DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read, Write. | Nationality. | Place of People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|-----|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

August 28th 1913.

661

1817

| No. | Final Destination.
(Enclosed return permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
(Whether alien paid his passage paid?) | By whom was passage paid?
(Was it paid by him, or by any other person, or by any company, society, or government?) | Whether in possession of much money?
(If less, how much?) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition.
Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Height. | Weight. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|--|---|--|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 2 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 3 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 4 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 5 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 6 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 7 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 8 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 9 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 10 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 11 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 12 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 13 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 14 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 15 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 16 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 17 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 18 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 19 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 20 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 21 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 22 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 23 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 24 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 25 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 26 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 27 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 28 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 29 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |
| 30 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | By himself | \$500 | Yes | Chicago, Ill. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Yes | Yes | Good | No | Black | Blue | 5' 4" | 150 lbs | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | U.S.A. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, John B. Kell Master of the D.S. Magalic, of Memphis, do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913 at New York
John B. Kell
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, steel polishers, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend in country whence alien came).
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether entering a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician Royal

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1913, at New York

[Large handwritten signature: F. J. Ryan]

[Large handwritten signature: J. J. Ryan]

[Handwritten calculations:]
 Actual 324 64
 355 74
 320 31 64
 351 74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Palmarian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

18

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Livermore, 21st Dec, 1913

| NAME | AGE | SEX | RELATION | DATE | PLACE | REMARKS |
|-----------|-----|-----|----------|------|--------|----------------|
| Richard | 35 | M | husband | 18 | London | born in London |
| Condon | 32 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| Conrad | 28 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| William | 25 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| John | 22 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| Elizabeth | 20 | F | daughter | 18 | London | born in London |
| James | 18 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| John | 15 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| Elizabeth | 12 | F | daughter | 18 | London | born in London |
| James | 10 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| John | 8 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| Elizabeth | 6 | F | daughter | 18 | London | born in London |
| James | 4 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |
| John | 2 | M | son | 18 | London | born in London |

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

August 28-1913

42

| No. | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------|--|---------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 2 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 3 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 4 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 5 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 6 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 7 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 8 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 9 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 10 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 11 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 12 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 13 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 14 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 15 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 16 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 17 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 18 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 19 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 20 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 21 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 22 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 23 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 24 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 25 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 26 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 27 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 28 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 29 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |
| 30 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | Yes | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | St. Louis, Mo. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | Brown | Brown | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis | St. Louis |

Number 7 Transferred and class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly, Master, of the "A. S. Mayhew", from Oswego, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1913, at New York

J. E. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Line or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

CUBAN.

MoS. S. S. MARSHALL WHITE STAR Sheet #1 arrived August 28th 1913 , 191 , M.

Star Sheet #1

Arrived August 28th 1913

161

^{6.} *N*

from

153

[illegible]

| Line | Name | Age | Sex | Religion | Marital Status | Occupation | Address | Phone | Notes |
|------|---------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------------|------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1 | Shankar, Roshan | 20 | M | Hindu | Married | Teacher | 10/11, 2nd 16 Sec 11 | 3:00 | Forester |
| 2 | Janki, Vachu | 25 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 25 1 | 2:40 | With others |
| 3 | Christo, Janki | 19 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 18 1 | 2:45 | do |
| 4 | Colas, Christo | 17 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 1/2 2 | 2:45 | do |
| 5 | Swarn, Christo | 18 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 24 1 | 2:50 | do |
| 6 | Janki, Mihai | 25 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 19 1 | 2:55 | do |
| 7 | Vasta, Cola | 31 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 27 1 | 2:55 | do |
| 8 | Stanton, Tamm | 20 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 7 1 | 2:55 | With others |
| 9 | Christo, George | 23 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 20 1 | 2:55 | do |
| 10 | Georgi, Costa | 24 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 28 1 | 2:55 | do |
| 11 | Christou, Janki | 28 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 21 1 | 2:55 | do |
| 12 | Georgi, Janki | 18 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 1 1 | 2:55 | do |
| 13 | Janki, Christo | 20 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 22 1 | 3:00 | do |
| 14 | Christo, Mihai | 19 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 29 1 | 3:00 | do |
| 15 | Janki, Georgi | 18 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 14 1 | 3:05 | do |
| 16 | Janki, Christo | 19 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 16 1 | 3:05 | do |
| 17 | Tomilev, Frank A | 20 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 2 1 | 3:00 | do |
| 18 | Costa, Cola | 18 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 26 1 | 3:00 | do |
| 19 | Kolan, Joste | 19 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 29 1 | 3:25 | do |
| 20 | Ghail, Janki | 17 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 28 1 | 3:05 | do |
| 21 | Greco, Giuvio & Bro | 28 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 23/24 2 | 3:12 | do |
| 22 | Karlo, Martin | 41 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 10 1 | 3:10 | do |
| 23 | Janki, Georgi | 21 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 20 1 | 3:20 | do |
| 24 | Sterio, Dimitri | 19 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 5 1 | 3:15 | With others |
| 25 | Janki, Janki | 25 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 3 1 | 3:15 | do |
| 26 | Georgi, Tiko | 18 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 20 1 | 3:05 | do |
| 27 | Christo, Dimitri | 18 | M | Hindu | Married | Farmer | 8 1 | 3:15 | do |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

155

S. J. ESTIC
THIRD STAGE
arrived
AUGUST 27, 1912

from M., 19

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | Number of Aliens | Group | Number | One older than year | One older than year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|-----|---------------|----------|------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|-----|---------------|----------|------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------|----------|----|----|----|--------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Jordan, Katie | sis | 41 | 14 | 2 | To mother | 1:55 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chatskewitz, Sarah | | 3 | 23 | 1 | cousin | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cunningham, Bridget | | 41 | 11 | 1 | sister | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Berry, Lena | | 41 | 8 | 1 | aunt | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Devaney, Elsie | | 41 | 23 | 1 | sister | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Reynolds, Shelia | | 22 | 27 | 1 | tel. & bro | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cotter, Mary | | 41 | 7 | 1 | sister | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Beckett, Louise | oh | 4 | 16 | 2 | husband | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Donlon, Annie F. | | 42 | 2 | 1 | aunt | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tinkler, Ethel | | 2 | 24 | 1 | sister | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Murphy, James | | 41 | 3 | 1 | sister | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Naturio, Imbro | | 6 | 19 | 1 | med exam | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cooke, Bridget | | 41 | 10 | 1 | brother | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Leisebeld, Franz & Co. | 9 others | 4 | 4 | 10 | friend M. Palace Theatre | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kjivo, Hilma | | 2 | 6 | 1 | friend | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jullinen, Beda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hamburg, Edin | | 2 | 1 | 2 | friend | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Shes, Edward | | 42 | 5 | 1 | brother | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | O'Brien, Thomas | | 42 | 9 | 1 | brother | | | | | | | | | |

18 12 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *London, Pa* Aug 22nd 1903, Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 28th* 1903

156

Number

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mon.

GIVEN NAME

FAMILY NAME

NO.
OR
LIST

NAME IN FULL

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|------------|----|---|------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 30 | Becker | William C. | 41 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Hecker | Charles | 40 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |
| 1 | Hecker | Charles | 42 | m | 1871 | Mar 21, 1871 | 301 Main St., New York, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

| No. | Name | Address | Date |
|-----|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Dequinger | West J. 31 N. Chicago, Ill. | Nov 12 1881 |
| 2 | Grader | Grant R. 442 N. W. 1st St., Pa. | June 6, 1868 |
| 3 | Graver | June J. 314 N. W. 1st St., Pa. | June 11 1878 |
| 4 | Griller | Francis H. 41 W. 5th St., Mo. | Oct 26, 1871 |
| 5 | Flower | Thomas Z. 37 N. W. 1st St., Pa. | April 11, 1857 |
| 6 | Flower | Bell J. 410 3rd St., Pa. | May 25-1873 |
| 7 | Flower | Ellis J. 281 1/2 N. 1st St., Pa. | April 11, 1884 |
| 8 | Grater | Charles H. 38 N. W. 1st St., Pa. | April 1, 1874 |
| 9 | Freeman | Anna 481 N. 1st St., Pa. | July 15, 1868 |
| 10 | Grady | Meta Z. 29 N. 1st St., Pa. | May 8, 1884 |
| 11 | Buttle | Meta Z. 49 N. 1st St., Pa. | April 9, 1863 |
| 12 | Gray | Mary J. 49 N. 1st St., Pa. | Oct 28, 1868 |
| 13 | Gray | Ellis J. 25 N. 1st St., Pa. | Dec 13, 1887 |
| 14 | Gray | Francis J. 24 N. 1st St., Pa. | Dec 14 1888 |
| 15 | Hubbard | Lucas Z. 67 N. 1st St., Pa. | July 18, 1846 |
| 16 | Freeman | Lucas Z. 42 N. 1st St. | |
| 17 | Halle | John P. 47 N. 1st St., Pa. | Aug 6, 1866 |
| 18 | Halle | Francis R. 27 N. 1st St. | July 26, 1896 |
| 19 | Handley | Richard H. 64 N. 1st St., Pa. | Dec 23, 1848 |
| 20 | Handley | Mary Z. 60 N. 1st St., Pa. | Dec 29, 1889 |
| 21 | Handley | Meta H. 17 N. 1st St., Pa. | June 15, 1896 |
| 22 | Handley | Meta R. 14 N. 1st St. | May 9, 1899 |
| 23 | Handley | Meta R. 14 N. 1st St. | May 9, 1899 |
| 24 | Stoner | Mary J. 70 N. 1st St., Pa. | May 3, 1843 |
| 25 | Ray | Lucas Z. 39 N. 1st St., Pa. | Dec 10, 1873 |
| 26 | Johnson | Francis F. 40 N. 1st St., Pa. | April 3, 1872 |
| 27 | James | Edgar T. 22 N. 1st St., Pa. | July 20 1891 |
| 28 | James | Edgar T. 22 N. 1st St., Pa. | July 20 1891 |
| 29 | Kapf | Frank A. 26 N. 1st St., Pa. | July 11 1886 |
| 30 | Kapf | Francis J. 25 N. 1st St., Pa. | Sept 29, 1857 |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *London* on *Aug 22nd 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 28th 1913*

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

No. for List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. MARRIED OR SINGLE. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. Yrs. Mos.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|---------------------|----|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | <i>James</i> | <i>Robert E.</i> | 35 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Oct 15, 1877</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>William</i> | <i>Sam M.</i> | 34 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Sept 28, 1878</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>James</i> | 41 | M | S | <i>London, Eng.</i> | <i>June 19, 1872</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Robert H.</i> | 29 | M | S | | | | |
| 5 | <i>William</i> | <i>James A.</i> | 42 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>July 12, 1871</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>James</i> | 37 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Aug 2, 1876</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>William</i> | 25 | M | S | | <i>June 24, 1886</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Frederick S.</i> | 48 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Apr 19, 1865</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Henry D.</i> | 42 | M | S | | <i>June 8, 1871</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Stephen</i> | 43 | M | S | <i>Newark, N.J.</i> | <i>July 14, 1870</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>Henry A.</i> | 39 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Oct 9, 1873</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>James</i> | 48 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Oct 10, 1877</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James J.</i> | 36 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>June 8, 1879</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 33 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Aug 8, 1879</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>Robert</i> | 33 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Aug 8, 1879</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>James</i> | 39 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Apr 7, 1874</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>James</i> | 37 | M | S | | <i>Apr 21, 1875</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>Richard</i> | <i>James</i> | 27 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Apr 5, 1885</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>John H.</i> | 34 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Apr 26, 1878</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 35 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Apr 25, 1877</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>John S.</i> | 26 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>June 3, 1887</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James M.</i> | 32 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>July 21, 1881</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 43 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Apr 1, 1869</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 71 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>June 24, 1857</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 70 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>July 4, 1843</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 44 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Apr 26, 1868</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 47 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>June 2, 1866</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 42 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>Aug 24, 1871</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 42 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>July 2, 1871</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>Robert</i> | <i>James</i> | 38 | M | S | <i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> | <i>June 19, 1875</i> | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Aug 22nd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York
Sailing from *San Juan*

160

Number

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

NAME OR
INITIALS

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

GIVEN NAME

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL

No.
or
Last

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|------|---|------|------|---------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Robert Jacob | 45 4 | M | 45 4 | 1868 | Green, Ohio | April 12, 1868 | | 2909 Richmond Ave., Toledo, Ohio |
| 2 | Blumer Otto F | 24 | M | 24 | 1888 | Walden, Ohio | Oct 24, 1888 | | 2644 Woodland Ave., Toledo, Ohio |
| 3 | Stephen Sydney | 27 | M | 27 | 1886 | New Bedford, Mass | July 18, 1886 | | 3008 Kensington St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Wesley Henry J | 29 | M | 29 | 1883 | Baltimore, Md. | July 20, 1883 | | Rock River, Ind. |
| 5 | Frank Z | 35 | M | 35 | 1878 | Buffalo, N.Y. | Aug 13, 1878 | | 1188 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Walter | 29 | M | 29 | 1884 | Long Beach, Conn. | Aug 29, 1884 | | 1188 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Walter Frank M | 71 | M | 71 | 1842 | Albany, N.Y. | May 4, 1842 | | 1719 No 23 St., Philadelphia, Pa |
| 8 | Walter | 41 | M | 41 | 1872 | Philadelphia, Pa. | April 7, 1872 | | 203 Bailey St., Kansas, Kansas |
| 9 | Wesley Eugene P | 38 | M | 38 | 1875 | Kansas, Kansas | July 1, 1875 | | 712 So 52 St., Philadelphia, Pa |
| 10 | Wesley Eugene | 42 | M | 42 | 1871 | Philadelphia, Pa. | April 15, 1871 | | 40 No Duane St., Kansas, Kansas |
| 11 | Wesley Eugene | 41 | M | 41 | 1871 | Kansas, Kansas | Oct 31, 1871 | | 808 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Wesley Eugene | 33 | M | 33 | 1880 | Kansas, Kansas | April 15, 1880 | | 474 No Duane St., Kansas, Kansas |
| 13 | Wesley Eugene | 29 | M | 29 | 1884 | New York City, N.Y. | July 31, 1884 | | 474 No Duane St., Kansas, Kansas |
| 14 | Wesley Eugene | 50 | M | 50 | 1863 | Philadelphia, Pa. | July 7, 1863 | | 474 No Duane St., Kansas, Kansas |
| 15 | Wesley Eugene | 49 | M | 49 | 1863 | Kansas, Kansas | April 15, 1863 | | 474 No Duane St., Kansas, Kansas |
| 16 | Wesley Eugene | 27 | M | 27 | 1886 | Kansas, Kansas | June 11, 1886 | | 474 No Duane St., Kansas, Kansas |
| 17 | Wesley Eugene | 47 | M | 47 | 1865 | Kansas, Kansas | July 18, 1865 | | 474 No Duane St., Kansas, Kansas |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William McCalum, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naval Reserve*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McCalum

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28* day of *Aug*, 190*1*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungary. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4.6 S.S. *Invitada* sailing from *Antioch PA* Aug 22nd 1903

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | on | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. | Occupation. | Read, Write. | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|-----|----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|
|-----|----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|---|--------|--|--|--|----------|---------|-------|-----------------|---|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 1 | Allen | James H. | 42 | m | Single | | | | Canadian | English | White | Canada, Ontario | 1277 Broadhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Ontario | Toronto | Canada, Toronto |
| 2 | Duck | William | 26 | m | Single | | | | Canadian | English | White | Canada, Ontario | 1277 Broadhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Ontario | Toronto | Canada, Toronto |
| 3 | Grant | Joseph P. | 30 | m | Single | | | | Canadian | English | White | Canada, Ontario | 1277 Broadhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Ontario | Toronto | Canada, Toronto |
| 4 | Stacey | Clare | 43 | f | Single | | | | Canadian | English | White | Canada, Ontario | 1277 Broadhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Ontario | Toronto | Canada, Toronto |
| 5 | MacKinnon | Canada C. | 28 | f | Single | | | | Canadian | English | White | Canada, Ontario | 1277 Broadhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Ontario | Toronto | Canada, Toronto |
| 6 | Schiller | Anna | 37 | f | Single | | | | Canadian | English | White | Canada, Ontario | 1277 Broadhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Ontario | Toronto | Canada, Toronto |
| 7 | Star | Joe | 28 | m | Single | | | | Canadian | English | White | Canada, Ontario | 1277 Broadhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada | Ontario | Toronto | Canada, Toronto |

Invitada
Antioch PA
Aug 22nd 1903

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 28th 1903

Arriving at Port of New York

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|---------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| 13 | No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | No. del. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to receive of any other person or persons of the United States, or to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | | |
| 2 | No. del. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. |
| 3 | No. del. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. |
| 4 | No. del. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. |
| 5 | No. del. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. |
| 6 | No. del. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. |
| 7 | No. del. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. | No. del. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Alien to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly mean "French" by nationality. Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Spanish-American.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (single) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Land permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Shirley S. S. sailing from *Shirley* *Aug 24* *1913* Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 28* *1913*

No.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

244 Congress St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Shirley S. S. Aug 31 1887

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Stundak* sailing from *Stalder* Aug 21 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 28th 1913

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

GIVEN NAME

FAMILY NAME

No.
OR
Last

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

164

Number

J.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|----|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Black, William H. | 37 | M | | | Immigration, New York, July 25, 1876 | 83 William H. Williams, New York |
| 2 | Boutan, Anna S. | 65 | F | | | Chicago, Ill., Oct 9, 1847 | 332 W. Boutan, New York, Ill. |
| 3 | Bear, Charles R. | 62 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., April 8, 1851 | 121 W 92 Street, New York |
| 4 | Bear, Charles | 50 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., May 20, 1863 | 121 W 92 Street, New York |
| 5 | Chapman, Ernest E. | 40 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., May 13, 1873 | 28 Wendell Avenue, New York, City |
| 6 | Gallagher, Richard J. | 38 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., Oct 2, 1874 | 1131 Wabash Avenue, New York, Ill. |
| 7 | Gallagher, James J. | 41 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., Aug 14, 1872 | 3700 Jackson St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Kocher, Roy H. | 39 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., July 13, 1874 | 619 31st St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Kocher, Alice B. | 38 | F | | | Chicago, Ill., Jan 22, 1875 | 619 31st St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Kocher, James H. | 12 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1901 | 619 31st St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Weller, William | 44 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., July 28, 1869 | 37 Avenue St., New York, City |
| 12 | Weller, Rosa | 24 | F | | | Chicago, Ill., July 3, 1889 | 37 Avenue St., New York, City |
| 13 | Weller, Mary B. | 37 | F | | | Chicago, Ill., Nov 8, 1875 | 1131 Wabash St., Chicago, N.Y. |
| 14 | Weller, Margaret | 33 | F | | | Chicago, Ill., Jan 19, 1880 | 1131 Wabash St., Chicago, N.Y. |
| 15 | Weller, William | 16 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., Jan 23, 1897 | 1131 Wabash St., Chicago, N.Y. |
| 16 | Weller, Alice | 3 | F | | | Chicago, Ill., April 10, 1910 | 1131 Wabash St., Chicago, N.Y. |
| 17 | Weller, Robert | 34 | M | | | Chicago, Ill., May 10, 1910 | 1131 Wabash St., Chicago, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William McCall
Surgeon of the *Army*, do
solemnly swear, and truly
depose that I have had
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am
entitled to practice as such by
and under the authority of
State of New York, and that I
have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein,
and that the foregoing Lists of
Manifest Sheets, in number, are,
according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct, and true
in all particulars, relative to the
mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

S.S.

161 2 163

3 R02

Jan 8

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Armenian. | Bohemian. | Bosnian. | Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. | Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. | Finnish. | Flemish. | French. | German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese. |
| Korean. | Lithuanian. | Magyar. | Mexican. | Montenegrin. | Moravian. | Pacific Islander. | Polish. | Portuguese. | Romanian. | Russian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scottish. | Serbian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. | Turkish. | Welsh. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* *Aug 26th*, 1903

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Able to— | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Read, Write | Occupation | Family Name | Given Name | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 28th*, 1903

| No. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of any other law to enter the United States. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|----------------------|---|--|------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| 1 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1906</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>John J. Kelly, 25 W. 4th St., New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1906</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>John J. Kelly, 25 W. 4th St., New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Kelly</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>1906</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>John J. Kelly, 25 W. 4th St., New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 4"</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> | <i>New York, N.Y.</i> |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and Trieste), should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. Within the United States, country, if outside the United States, should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Vd (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner. Manifests should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should show the race or people as immigrant is a citizen or subject. Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed: The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). WEST INDIAN. The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. AFRICAN (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the SS. American, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4908

Aug. 27-28-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 14 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

JAN 14 1944

Camera Operator

Eugene J. Davis

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 4909 from August 28, 1913 to 191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST DATE OF ARRIVAL NAME OF STEAMER PORT OF CLEARANCE

A - Bd. 1913 August 28, 1913 Emperor

Hamurg, Cherbourg, Southampton

14

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
A - Bd. 1913 August 28, 1913 Emperor
Be - Burj
Buk - Chio
Crip - Del
Dob - 12
F -
G1 - Hoc
Hof - Kic
Kil - Kic
Lee - Kic
M X - Kic
Nob - Pico
Plop - Ron
Roo - Sen
Sev -
Sze - Vab
Vab - 22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4909

Aug 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by _____ UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this _____ day of _____, 194____, JAN 14 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

JAN 14 1944

Camera Operator

Aras T. Blum

OUR, Southampton

PORT OF CLEARANCE

191

TS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

William W. Smith
do

I, *H. Boecklin*, Surgeon of the *Imperator*, that I have had *W. W. Smith* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *August*, 19 *13*.

at *NEW YORK*

Wm. W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* August 20th 1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, Nationality | † Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Schwabe, G. Wilhelm</i> | 37 | M | Married | Merchant | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | Mr. Wilhelm Schwabe, Leipzig | Germany |
| 2 | <i>"</i> | 31 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | <i>Scheidt, F. Joseph</i> | 70 | M | Married | " | German | German | Germany | Leipzig | Dr. Hedwig, Schleich | Germany |
| 4 | <i>"</i> | 59 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | <i>Post, Martha</i> | 20 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Post, Leipzig | Germany |
| 6 | <i>Post, George</i> | 31 | M | Married | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Post, Leipzig | Germany |
| 7 | <i>Busch, Hermann</i> | 38 | M | Married | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 8 | <i>"</i> | 31 | M | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | <i>Busch, Freda</i> | 25 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 10 | <i>Busch, Joseph</i> | 40 | M | Married | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 11 | <i>Busch, Gustav</i> | 53 | M | Married | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 12 | <i>Busch, Carl</i> | 69 | M | Married | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 13 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 14 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 15 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 16 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 17 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 18 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 19 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 20 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 21 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 22 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 23 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 24 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 25 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 26 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 27 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 28 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 29 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |
| 30 | <i>Busch, Marie</i> | 37 | F | Single | " | German | German | Germany | " | Mr. Busch, Leipzig | Germany |

11-1116 The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Olympic* sailing from *Hamburg* August 20th 1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Given Name | Family Name | Birth Date | Birth Place | Occupation | Calling | Read, Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 2 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 3 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 4 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 5 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 6 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 7 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 8 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 9 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 10 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 11 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |
| 12 | <i>Adelheid</i> | 2 | F | <i>Adelheid</i> | <i>Schubert</i> | 1891 | <i>Germany</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>housewife</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Germany</i> |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

27th Aug 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those between 1 year of age.
 (Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Column 5 (Married).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 (Column 6 (Religion or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and rightly before the personal examination of aliens arrives.
 Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write).
 Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
 (Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CANADIAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

(f. e., communities of Liguria, Decuria, the daiches, Limbra, Leone, the Alpiuzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Grimm 10 ("Last permanent residence").—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.)

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

(Grimm 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence often sent residence*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.)

(Grimm 12 (*Past destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It will be the United States; country, if outside the United States.)

(Grimm 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such past destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).)

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.)

(Grimm 16 (*Money in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

(Grimm 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.)

(Grimm 18 (*Grimm to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.)

(Kilham 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.)

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, James
 of the Imperator, from Building, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State in Printed Matter, Print or Printed Matter)
 declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1915, at _____ NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]

John J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION

Wiley Willis

years' experience as a Physician

and that I have had

under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Symonds

sailing from Hamburg

August 29th 1913

[illegible]

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Measurements | Remarks |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|--------|--------------|---------|
| 1 | Male | 2 | M | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 2 | Female | 3 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 3 | Female | 4 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 4 | Female | 5 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 5 | Female | 6 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 6 | Female | 7 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 7 | Female | 8 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 8 | Female | 9 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 9 | Female | 10 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 10 | Female | 11 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 11 | Female | 12 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 12 | Female | 13 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 13 | Female | 14 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 14 | Female | 15 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 15 | Female | 16 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 16 | Female | 17 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 17 | Female | 18 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 18 | Female | 19 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 19 | Female | 20 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 20 | Female | 21 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 21 | Female | 22 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 22 | Female | 23 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 23 | Female | 24 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 24 | Female | 25 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 25 | Female | 26 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 26 | Female | 27 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 27 | Female | 28 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 28 | Female | 29 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |
| 29 | Female | 30 | F | 54 | 16 | 54 m, 16 m | |

which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

†

NEW YORK

27th August, 1913.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 06-28-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

| No. | Last | Whether having a ticket to such final destination, |
|-----|---|--|
| 13 | 14 | passage paid? |
| 15 | By whom | (Whether also paid by some one else, or personally, or government, or private.) |
| 16 | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? |
| 17 | If Yes— | Year or period of years. Where? |
| 18 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name what relative or friend, and complete address. | |
| 19 | Whether a Polygamist. | Does he profess or acknowledge, or publicly avow, or permit, or connive at, polygamy, or more than one wife? If so, which? |
| 20 | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether according to means of any other, or otherwise, possibly, or known to be in the United States. |
| 21 | Condition of Health. | Mental and Physical. |
| 22 | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 23 | Height. | Feet, inches. |
| 24 | Color of— | Hair. Eyes. |
| 25 | Com-plexion. | Marks of Identification. |
| 26 | | Country. |
| 27 | | City or Town. |
| 28 | | Place of Birth. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, James H. [Signature], of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Official Seal

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1916.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10.) Land permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last perma-

nent residence." (Column 11.) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien

came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such

relative living, give name and address of friend. (Column 12.) Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-

nent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (Column 14.)

Should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket). (Column 15.) By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16.) Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much. The entry in column

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

of the family. (Column 17.) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The

entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia. (Column 18.)

(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry

in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what

relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Column 19 to 20.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

(Column 3.) Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. (Column 4.) Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5.) Marital status. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

W (widowed), or D (divorced). (Column 6.) Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ination of alien arrivals. (Column 7.) Able to read and write. (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write). (Column 8.) Nationality. (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject. (Column 9.) Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-

nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. Refers to the people of Central and South America, and of the

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK). Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or

elsewhere. (Column 19 to 20.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *Hamburg* August 29th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

Number

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

SEX

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

GIVEN NAME

FAMILY NAME

NAME IN FULL

NO.

LIST

Werningand

Wardung

Richard Alk

Frederick J.

Frederick J.

Paul F. J.

Edward H. K.

Charles W.

Joseph

Elizabeth

William

Robert

Ludwig

W. G.

Jack

M.

J. G.

Anna Lina

Richard Alk

Frederick J.

Frederick J.

Paul F. J.

Edward H. K.

Charles W.

Joseph

Elizabeth

William

Robert

Ludwig

W. G.

Jack

M.

J. G.

Jan. 25. 1864 New York Pa.
" 10. 1872 New York Pa.
Sept. 29. 1857 New York Pa.
June 26. 1860 New York Pa.

US
US
US
US
US
US

1860
1896
1863
1898

1864
1897
1876
1898
1895
1905
1908

US
US
US
US
US
US
US

Hamburg
August 29th 1913
Arriving at Port of New York

Hamburg
August 29th 1913
Arriving at Port of New York

Hamburg
August 29th 1913
Arriving at Port of New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Hamburg
August 29th 1913
Arriving at Port of New York

Hamburg
August 29th 1913
Arriving at Port of New York

Hamburg
August 29th 1913
Arriving at Port of New York

Hamburg
August 29th 1913
Arriving at Port of New York

Hamburg
August 29th 1913
Arriving at Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Beebe, Surgeon of the Imperial

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

H. Beebe

Sworn to before me this

24th day of August, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* August 20th 1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Calling | Able to— | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 2 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 3 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 4 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 5 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 6 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 7 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 8 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 9 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 10 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 11 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |
| 12 | John W. Smith | 37 | M | | Merchant | | | U.S. born | | U.S. born | U.S. born | U.S. born |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th August 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Let. | No. | By whom | Whether in possession of SOI and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to the laws of the United States, he is a person of good moral character, and if so, in what way? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No.

By whom

Whether in possession of SOI and if not, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether, according to the laws of the United States, he is a person of good moral character, and if so, in what way?

Condition of Health.

Deformed or Crippled.

Height.

Color of—

Com-plexion.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

City or Town.

Country.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, John J. Brown, of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Brown
Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1918.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

(1. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Clark, Surgeon of the Imperial

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had no

years' experience as a Physician in and under the authority of the Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 19 13.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Rosinian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Heterogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Albert

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from Hamburg

| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Sex. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-----|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Walters | John | M | 18 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 2 | Walters | John | M | 31 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 13 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 14 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 15 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 16 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 17 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 18 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 19 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 20 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 21 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 22 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 23 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 24 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 25 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 26 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 27 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 28 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 29 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 30 | Walters | John | M | 57 | 10 | Merchant | go | German | German | Germany | Germany | Germany |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

27th Aug 1913

NEW YORK

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Murphy, of the City of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1911.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien last abroad).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

Surgeon of the

William Brewster

(Name without "Nightingale" selling licenses ill., or employed by
contracted, as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

years' experience as a Physician
The Surgeon

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

911-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"'Race or people' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

61

NEW YORK

27th August, 1943.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith of the Imperial do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1914 at New York
James H. Smith
Master
Imperial
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (PLACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

that I have had *when* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *August*, 19 *13*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chinquaker*

sailing from *Hamburg*

August 20th 1913

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Occupation.
or

Read. Write.
Able to—

Nationality.

(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend

in country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.
Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.)

1 *Franchisen*
2
3 *Anderson*
4
5 *King*
6 *Rehaden*
7 *Rehaden*
8 *Rehaden*
9 *Rehaden*
10 *Rehaden*
11 *Rehaden*
12

Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden

Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden

Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden
Rehaden

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Arriving at Port of

12th August, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

In presence of

I, James J. Farrell, of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Farrell

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (south).

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Bacon, Surgeon of the Immigration, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19th day of August, 1913

at NEW YORK

221, 11th St.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* August 20th. 1913

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence) |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|--------|---------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |

U.S.A. *go to U.S.A. citizen*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|------|----|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 370 | 1 | Male | 21 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 282 | 2 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 283 | 3 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 197 | 4 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 197 | 5 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 382 | 6 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 11 | 7 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 384 | 8 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 429 | 9 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 10 | 10 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 253 | 11 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 12 | 12 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 67 | 13 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 291 | 14 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 401 | 15 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 16 | 16 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 17 | 17 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 18 | 18 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 19 | 19 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 20 | 20 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 336 | 21 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 336 | 22 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 20 | 23 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 24 | 24 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 25 | 25 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 26 | 26 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 27 | 27 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 28 | 28 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 29 | 29 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |
| 30 | 30 | Male | 20 | Single | Student | U.S.A. | White | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

1913, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|---------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | on | passage paid? | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. self 4 yrs. 2. New York 3. New York 4. New York 5. New York 6. New York 7. New York 8. New York 9. New York 10. New York 11. New York 12. New York 13. New York 14. New York 15. New York 16. New York 17. New York 18. New York 19. New York 20. New York 21. New York 22. New York 23. New York 24. New York 25. New York 26. New York 27. New York 28. New York 29. New York

Chicago Ill.

New York

self

self

U.S.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, W. J. J. J. of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1913.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Bacon, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of August, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Hamburg* August 20th 1913

| No. | Full Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Excluded future permanent residence) |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 31 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 28 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 27 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 26 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 25 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 24 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 23 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 22 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 21 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 20 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 19 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 18 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 17 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 14 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 13 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 11 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 10 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 9 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 8 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 7 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 5 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 4 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 3 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 2 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| 1 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

27th August, 1913

81

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, John J. Smith, of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1918.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Using to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

specimen officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Baccus, Surgeon of the Immigration, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

years experience as a Physician in the authority of the Surgeon

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of August, 1913.

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Impatiens*

sailing from

Don Thompson

August 9/11, 1919

[illegible]

An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

1961, August 12

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian) (NOTE). Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

ITALIANS (NOTE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Emilia, Marche, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (NOTE).

(Column 10. *Land permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of continuing to reside as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of land permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country companies consistently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

(Column 12. *Place of destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

(Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either yes (checked) or no (no ticket).

(Column 14. *By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 15. *Money brought in*).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (1 year or 30) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 25).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any of the officer or friend, with name and complete address.

11-1112

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 7 (Sex).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 6 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example (Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, soldier, turner, or other industrial designation).
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Scholarship comparators should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write).—(Column 7.)
No—No (can read but not write).—(Column 8.)
No—No (can neither read nor write).—(Column 9.)
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9) Is citizen or subject?—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CANANS.

The term "Chinan" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.—West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Brown
I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make _____ foreign Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

fo day

19

Immigration Officer.

911-11

Exhibit A

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

11-1115

Immigration Officer.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

24th day of August, 1915.

condition of such aliens.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Shipmaster *S. S.* sailing from *San Francisco* *21st August, 1913*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Able to—
Read, Write, Speak, Understand | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination
(Indicate future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1913.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 we have the program in to the St. Lawrence, Canada we have no boat we 7 per from from no

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Inspector

I, James H. H. H. of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, and the Riviera, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under agent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" by race might mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Southampton August 19/12. Arriving at Port of New York

Address in United States

If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court
Which Issued Naturalization Papers,
and Date of Papers.

If Native of United States, Give Date and Place
of Birth (City or Town and State).

Married or Single

Sex

Yes. No.

Given Name

Family Name

Name in Full

Age

28

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *Southampton* on *21 August 1913* Arriving at Port of New York

19

Number

19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

NAME IN FULL
AGE
SEX
Yrs. Mon.
GIVEN NAME
FAMILY NAME

117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York

117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York

117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York

117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York

117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York

117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York

117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York
117 Port St. Lawrence
209 " " "
31 Union Sq. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3300's large
Alvina
Chatt. 447

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

11-1115

Immigration Officer.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

27th day of August, 1913.

condition of such aliens.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

, and that I have made a personal examination of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Classified future permanent residence) |
| 2 | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos | | | Read, Write | | | | City or Town | Country | State, City or Town |

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Measurements | Remarks |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--|---------|
| 1 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 2 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 3 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 4 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 5 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 6 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 7 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 8 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 9 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 10 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 11 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 12 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 13 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 14 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 15 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 16 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 17 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 18 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 19 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 20 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 21 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 22 | George | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |
| 23 | William | 25 | M | Black | 5' 10" | 180 | Head 22, Chest 38, Arms 33, Legs 30, Feet 10, Hands 8, Fingers 7, Nails 1/2" | Good |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

27th August, 1913.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|
| | No. | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | (Whether have paid the fare or not.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500? and if less, how much? | Yes
No | Year or period of years.

Where?
If Yes—

What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist. | Is he in prison or at military post, or has been there, or under guard by U.S. Marshal?
If so, where?
Under what laws?
For what offense? | Physical condition of body:
Height,
Weight,
Complexion,
Color of skin,
Hair,
Eyes, | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the

| Year | Actual (%) | Projected (%) |
|------|------------|---------------|
| 1950 | 7 | 7 |
| 1960 | 8 | 8 |
| 1970 | 10 | 10 |
| 1980 | 12 | 12 |
| 1990 | - | 14 |
| 2000 | - | 16 |
| 2010 | - | 17 |
| 2020 | - | 18 |
| 2030 | - | 18 |
| 2040 | - | 18 |
| 2050 | - | 18 |

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Chelmsford, Aug 27, 1975, Arriving at Port of New York

64

Number

23

NAME IN FULL.

NO
ON

FAMILY NAME,

NAME

YRS. MOB.

353.

MARKED ON SINGLES

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,

AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Wm. A. Bradley

William 30 \checkmark m 4 Dec. 89. Lawrence R. B.
 (Hearst) 35 \checkmark m 4 1857 New York City

100

The C. of the
 George & William Mackintosh N.Y.

4
not

George 18 June 1877

Formal

Beunell R 35 ✓
in Columbia
Albert (45) in May 5 68
1898

Journal

A. L. 44 Jan 20 69 Mason, then
Zeller 435 8th Jan 24 78 10th Nov 79

Sumner

Box # 27 7.3.4. 2002

[illegible]

Box # 27 7.3. Binder 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *Philadelphia* arriving at Port of New York *Aug 21, 1922*

18

24
Number

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|--|---|---------------------------|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|--|---|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----|---|---------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | Bill | 26 | M | Aug 26, 1896 | | 1110 Wisconsin St, Milwaukee |
| 2 | Bill | 23 | M | Aug 23, 1899 | | 841 Lafayette Place |
| 3 | Bill | 24 | M | July 25, 1898 | | 911 Broadway Ave |
| 4 | William | 26 | M | July 25, 1898 | | Grand Ave 2007 |
| 5 | Henry | 21 | M | Nov 22, 1892 | | Emp. Bank 1887 Chicago |
| 6 | William | 24 | M | | | |
| 7 | John | 43 | M | | | |
| 8 | Ray | 35 | M | | | |
| 9 | Chas | 35 | M | | | |
| 10 | Chas | 45 | M | | | |
| 11 | Stearns | 40 | M | | | |
| 12 | Wilmington | 37 | M | | | |
| 13 | David | 37 | M | | | |
| 14 | John | 44 | M | | | |
| 15 | Mar | 65 | M | | | |
| 16 | Barney | 57 | M | | | |
| 17 | Chas | 50 | M | | | |
| 18 | Wm | 40 | M | | | |
| 19 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 20 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 21 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 22 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 23 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 24 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 25 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 26 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 27 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 28 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 29 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |
| 30 | Wm | 42 | M | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Shipping from Greenburg Aug 27 19 Arriving at Port of New York

37

Number

26

S. S. Interstate sailing from Greenburg Aug 27 19 Arriving at Port of New York

Address in United States

If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court
Which Issued Naturalization Papers,
and Date of Papers.

If Native of United States, Give Date and Place
of Birth (City or Town and State).

Age

Sex

Year, Mon.

Given Name

Family Name

Last

or

No.

1 Belgian

2 Belgian

3 Belgian

4 Belgian

5 Belgian

6 Belgian

7 Belgian

8 Belgian

9 Belgian

10 Belgian

11 Belgian

12 Belgian

13 Belgian

14 Belgian

15 Belgian

16 Belgian

17 Belgian

18 Belgian

19 Belgian

20 Belgian

21 Belgian

22 Belgian

23 Belgian

24 Belgian

25 Belgian

26 Belgian

27 Belgian

28 Belgian

29 Belgian

30 Belgian

31 Belgian

32 Belgian

33 Belgian

34 Belgian

35 Belgian

36 Belgian

37 Belgian

38 Belgian

39 Belgian

40 Belgian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

years' experience as a Physician

and that I have had

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

August, 1915

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Imperator sailing from *Shelburne*, 27th Aug., 1975

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

14 Theodor
 Florence N 38 1/2
 15 William
 16 " "
 17 " "
 18 " "
 19 " "
 20 " "
 21 " "
 22 " "
 23 " "
 24 " "
 25 " "
 26 " "
 27 " "
 28 " "
 29 " "
 30 " "
 31 " "
 32 " "
 33 " "
 34 " "
 35 " "
 36 " "
 37 " "
 38 " "
 39 " "
 40 " "
 41 " "
 42 " "
 43 " "
 44 " "
 45 " "
 46 " "
 47 " "
 48 " "
 49 " "
 50 " "
 51 " "
 52 " "
 53 " "
 54 " "
 55 " "
 56 " "
 57 " "
 58 " "
 59 " "
 60 " "
 61 " "
 62 " "
 63 " "
 64 " "
 65 " "
 66 " "
 67 " "
 68 " "
 69 " "
 70 " "
 71 " "
 72 " "
 73 " "
 74 " "
 75 " "
 76 " "
 77 " "
 78 " "
 79 " "
 80 " "
 81 " "
 82 " "
 83 " "
 84 " "
 85 " "
 86 " "
 87 " "
 88 " "
 89 " "
 90 " "
 91 " "
 92 " "
 93 " "
 94 " "
 95 " "
 96 " "
 97 " "
 98 " "
 99 " "
 100 " "
 101 " "
 102 " "
 103 " "
 104 " "
 105 " "
 106 " "
 107 " "
 108 " "
 109 " "
 110 " "
 111 " "
 112 " "
 113 " "
 114 " "
 115 " "
 116 " "
 117 " "
 118 " "
 119 " "
 120 " "
 121 " "
 122 " "
 123 " "
 124 " "
 125 " "
 126 " "
 127 " "
 128 " "
 129 " "
 130 " "
 131 " "
 132 " "
 133 " "
 134 " "
 135 " "
 136 " "
 137 " "
 138 " "
 139 " "
 140 " "
 141 " "
 142 " "
 143 " "
 144 " "
 145 " "
 146 " "
 147 " "
 148 " "
 149 " "
 150 " "
 151 " "
 152 " "
 153 " "
 154 " "
 155 " "
 156 " "
 157 " "
 158 " "
 159 " "
 160 " "
 161 " "
 162 " "
 163 " "
 164 " "
 165 " "
 166 " "
 167 " "
 168 " "
 169 " "
 170 " "
 171 " "
 172 " "
 173 " "
 174 " "
 175 " "
 176 " "
 177 " "
 178 " "
 179 " "
 180 " "
 181 " "
 182 " "
 183 " "
 184 " "
 185 " "
 186 " "
 187 " "
 188 " "
 189 " "
 190 " "
 191 " "
 192 " "
 193 " "
 194 " "
 195 " "
 196 " "
 197 " "
 198 " "
 199 " "
 200 " "
 201 " "
 202 " "
 203 " "
 204 " "
 205 " "
 206 " "
 207 " "
 208 " "
 209 " "
 210 " "
 211 " "
 212 " "
 213 " "
 214 " "
 215 " "
 216 " "
 217 " "
 218 " "
 219 " "
 220 " "
 221 " "
 222 " "
 223 " "
 224 " "
 225 " "
 226 " "
 227 " "
 228 " "
 229 " "
 230 " "
 231 " "
 232 " "
 233 " "
 234 " "
 235 " "
 236 " "
 237 " "
 238 " "
 239 " "
 240 " "
 241 " "
 242 " "
 243 " "
 244 " "
 245 " "
 246 " "
 247 " "
 248 " "
 249 " "
 250 " "
 251 " "
 252 " "
 253 " "
 254 " "
 255 " "
 256 " "
 257 " "
 258 " "
 259 " "
 260 " "
 261 " "
 262 " "
 263 " "
 264 " "
 265 " "
 266 " "
 267 " "
 268 " "
 269 " "
 270 " "
 271 " "
 272 " "
 273 " "
 274 " "
 275 " "
 276 " "
 277 " "
 278 " "
 279 " "
 280 " "
 281 " "
 282 " "
 283 " "
 284 " "
 285 " "
 286 " "
 287 " "
 288 " "
 289 " "
 290 " "
 291 " "
 292 " "
 293 " "
 294 " "
 295 " "
 296 " "
 297 " "
 298 " "
 299 " "
 300 " "
 301 " "
 302 " "
 303 " "
 304 " "
 305 " "
 306 " "
 307 " "
 308 " "
 309 " "
 310 " "
 311 " "
 312 " "
 313 " "
 314 " "
 315 " "
 316 " "
 317 " "
 318 " "
 319 " "
 320 " "
 321 " "
 322 " "
 323 " "
 324 " "
 325 " "
 326 " "
 327 " "
 328 " "
 329 " "
 330 " "
 331 " "
 332 " "
 333 " "
 334 " "
 335 " "
 336 " "
 337 " "
 338 " "
 339 " "
 340 " "
 341 " "
 342 " "
 343 " "
 344 " "
 345 " "
 346 " "
 347 " "
 348 " "
 349 " "
 350 " "
 351 " "
 352 " "
 353 " "
 354 " "
 355 " "
 356 " "
 357 " "
 358 " "
 359 " "
 360 " "
 361 " "
 362 " "
 363 " "
 364 " "
 365 " "
 366 " "
 367 " "
 368 " "
 369 " "
 370 " "
 371 " "
 372 " "
 373 " "
 374 " "
 375 " "
 376 " "
 377 " "
 378 " "
 379 " "
 380 " "
 381 " "
 382 " "
 383 " "
 384 " "
 385 " "
 386 " "
 387 " "
 388 " "
 389 " "
 390 " "
 391 " "
 392 " "
 393 " "
 394 " "
 395 " "
 396 " "
 397 " "
 398 " "
 399 " "
 400 " "
 401 " "
 402 " "
 403 " "
 404 " "
 405 " "
 406 " "
 407 " "
 408 " "
 409 " "
 410 " "
 411 " "
 412 " "
 413 " "
 414 " "
 415 " "
 416 " "
 417 " "
 418 " "
 419 " "
 420 " "
 421 " "
 422 " "
 423 " "
 424 " "
 425 " "
 426 " "
 427 " "
 428 " "
 429 " "
 430 " "<

| No. | Species | Locality | Altitude | Remarks |
|-----|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| 18 | <i>Chrysomitris</i> | Barro Colorado | 1000 | |
| 19 | <i>Chrysomitris</i> | Barro Colorado | 1000 | |
| 20 | <i>Chrysomitris</i> | Barro Colorado | 1000 | |
| 21 | <i>Chrysomitris</i> | Barro Colorado | 1000 | |
| 22 | <i>Chrysomitris</i> | Barro Colorado | 1000 | |

| No. | Locality | Altitude | Remarks |
|-----|----------|----------|---------|
| 23 | Hot | | |
| 24 | Bar | | |
| 25 | Hot | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |

U. S. Geological Survey
 John C. Merriam
 1904

Chicago
 1904

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

York

27th August

10/3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

I, John J. H. H. H. of the Imperator, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1915.

NEW YORK

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term, "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
(1. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

William H. H. H.

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of August, 1913

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator* sailing from *Seattle Aug 25/8/103*, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Given Name | Family Name |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |

Wm. Kewenauer Aborn

1763 V. Macklin - Inquire

27.6 / a hard up to lunch I took Jane (room)
with Mr. Inverness

124 5th Avenue

30
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865

[illegible]

William Smith

45 f. mine to George Gould from Jordan, Eastern Ore River

49 in. m. s. 36 in. m. s. 7

[illegible][illegible]

31. m. d. d. i. c. g. l. u. r. y. n. g. l. u. r. y. n. g. l. u. r. y.

81 70 1000000

2/5

* If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1913, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| List on | No. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Inspector

I, W. H. H. H. of the City of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1913.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from Cherbourg, 20/8, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

44

Number

31

NAME IN FULL.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

51

YRS. MO.

34.

**MARRIED OR
SINGLE**

PAGE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (GIVEN OR BORN AND STATE)

OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,

WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

4

8

6

01

II

21

81

11

10

242

00

于20

925

226

22

82

06

06

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Davis, Surgeon of the Imperator, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several

years' experience as a Physician in the German

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1913 day of August, 19

NEW YORK

at

Gull
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Customs

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Germany*

20th August 1915

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, or
Speak English | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Walter H. Williams, Jr. 4 years 10 months 10 days old. Born in New York City, N.Y. U.S.A.

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

787T

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1913

61

46

[illegible]

23 June 1968

H. Brewster. *Mt. St. Helens*, *July 19*. *No. 6* *per* *Strom* & *Y.* *per* *the* *the*. *same*. *Young*. *Washburn*.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and truly and honestly to report the results thereof to me, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1918.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should be shown in the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Imperator

do hereby certify that I have had years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, in number, are according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1913 day of August, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

133-633-766
153-524-677

125-1-1/55
144-521-673

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paetic Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3.3

11

Aug 28/13

634 132/66 - 68
524 152/674 4 22-4

524

633

1

S.B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Imperator

sailing from

1918

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, Citizen or subject | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.
State, City or Town | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|--|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|--|

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1913

19

Arriving at Port of

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--|---------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------|--|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether admitted by reason of any special privilege or exemption from the usual requirements. | Physical. | Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

List

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Cooper, Surgeon of the Imperator, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of 89 years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of August, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russenish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

North 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HAMBURG

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

[illegible]

| No. | Species | Locality | Altitude | Notes |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| 13 | <i>Junco</i> | Mountain | 2600 | 1/20 Nov. |
| 14 | <i>Carpodacus</i> | Bartholomew | 1240 | 1/20 Nov. |
| 15 | <i>Ardea</i> | Ardea | 1230 | 1/20 Nov. |
| 16 | <i>Junco</i> | Bartholomew | 1100 | 1/20 Nov. |
| 17 | <i>Junco</i> | Bartholomew | 1000 | 1/20 Nov. |

| No. | Species | Locality | Collector | Date | Remarks |
|-----|----------------|------------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 23 | <i>Chamaea</i> | near the station | W. & A. S. P. | 1901 | |
| 24 | <i>Chamaea</i> | near the station | W. & A. S. P. | 1901 | |
| 25 | <i>Chamaea</i> | near the station | W. & A. S. P. | 1901 | |
| 26 | <i>Chamaea</i> | near the station | W. & A. S. P. | 1901 | |
| 27 | <i>Chamaea</i> | near the station | W. & A. S. P. | 1901 | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length or actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

* List of intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5/61, 10/58

62

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1817

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| <p>Supplemental information required by naturalization not approved June 22, 1904.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>By whom was passage paid?</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>If Yes —</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Whether a Polygamist.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Whether an Anarchist.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Whether a member of any political party, or any other organization, or whether he is a laborer in the United States.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Physical condition of health, nature, length of time, and cause.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Height.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Feet, inches.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Com. plexion.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Hair.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Eyes.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Color of —</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Marks of identification.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Place of Birth.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Country.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>City or Town.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Imperator, of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Casper, Surgeon of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician sailing therewith.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1913 at NEW YORK

Will Thomas
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Imp... sailing from HAMBURG 20th August, 1913

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
| Family Name | Given Name | 55 | Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |
| City or Town | State | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | Country | City or Town |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|----|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Steen | Emma | 25 | M | Single | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23rd August. 1913

55

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

181T

| No. | Leg. | On | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name | and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Physical, Mental and of time, and cause. | Feet, Inches. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|------|----|--|---------|---|---|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 2 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 3 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 4 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 5 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 6 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 7 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 8 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 9 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 10 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 11 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 12 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 13 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 14 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 15 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 16 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 17 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 18 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 19 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 20 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 21 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 22 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 23 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 24 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 25 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 26 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 27 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 28 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 29 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |
| 30 | | | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | no | no |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H. Ruser**, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane, or dangerous, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 ("Last permanent residence").—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 ("Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came").—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 ("Final destination").—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 ("Whether having a ticket to such final destination").—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 ("By whom was passage paid").—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 ("Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much").—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 ("Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where").—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 ("Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend").—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 3 ("Age").—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 ("Sex").—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 ("Married or single").—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 ("Calling or occupation").—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 ("Able to read and write").—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 ("Nationality").—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 ("Race or people").—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

Sailing therewith

do

(Seal of the Surgeon General of the United States)

Surgeon of the

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

August, 1913.

Immigration Officer

John H. ...

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator

sailing from

ဒို့.မဂ္ဂဏမာ

20 JUL 1918

161

[illegible]

| Person | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Religion | Education | Language | Notes |
|-------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|
| Johanna | 59 | fm | more | | | | | |
| Zoe | 36 | fo | | | | | | |
| Heide | 21 | | | | | | | |
| Rudolf | 16 | fm | | | | | | |
| Georg | 11 | fm | | | | | | |
| Christa | 42 | fm | married | | | | | |
| Thilo | 26 | fm | married | | | | | |
| Jan | 21 | | | | | | | |
| Erinberg | 20 | fo | more | | | | | |
| Rita | 18 | fo | more | | | | | |
| Kurt | 28 | fm | married | | | | | |
| Helmut | 21 | fo | more | | | | | |
| Dieter | 18 | fo | more | | | | | |
| Jan | 40 | fm | more | | | | | |
| Marie | 39 | fm | | | | | | |
| Dr. Schmidt | 10 | fm | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

27th of August, 1913

42

| | | | | |
|----|---|--|---------------|---------------|
| 12 | on List. | No. 1 | State. | City or Town. |
| 13 | Final Destination. | (Interstate) (Intra-state) (Territory) (Foreign) | City or Town. | |
| 14 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | |
| 15 | By whom was passage paid? | (Whether when paid the fare, or when the fare was paid by any other person, or by the Government?) | | |
| 16 | Whether in possession of money? | | | |
| 17 | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | |
| 18 | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | |
| 19 | Whether a Polygamist. | | | |
| 20 | Whether an Anarchist. | | | |
| 21 | Whether, coming by means of any other, common, or special conveyance, or by the use of a "trap door." | | | |
| 22 | Condition of Health. | | | |
| 23 | Deformed or Crippled. | | | |
| 24 | Nature, length and cause. | | | |
| 25 | Height. | | | |
| 26 | Complexion. | | | |
| 27 | Color of Hair. | | | |
| 28 | Eyes. | | | |
| 29 | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | Country. | | | |
| | City or Town. | | | |

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Occupation | Religion | Marital Status | Education | Other |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------|
| 1 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 2 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 3 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 4 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 5 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 6 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 7 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 8 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 9 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 10 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 11 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 12 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 13 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 14 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 15 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |
| 16 | Mr. Nelson | 45 | M | Black | 5 4 | 140 | Good | Dark | Farmer | Methodist | Married | High School | |

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Measurements | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|
| 17 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 18 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 19 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 20 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 21 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 22 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 23 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 24 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 25 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 26 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 27 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 28 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 29 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |
| 30 | My Brooklyn | 25 | ys | ad | ys | ys | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winifred A. Munn (Name of Author) Clerk of said Court, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1913.

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

(Column 8) (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under age of 1 year. (Female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult, as for example: Civil engineer, railroad engineer, building engineer, steam engineer, painter, molder, publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Researcher companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arriving.
 Column 7 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Primo," "French," "Irish," or "English" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "appearing on a manifest" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than China (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cooper, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913.

Scull
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

27th August, 1913

| No. | List. | No. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|-------|-----|--------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAMBURG

Imperator

do

I, *Imperator*, of the *Imperator*, from *HAMBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *August*, 191*3*.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 14 (Whether in possession of job; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 17 to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4034

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 should show the race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest, and column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Baker, Surgeon of the Imperator, that I have had years' experience as a Physician (State whether "regular" or "acting," how long, and whether employed by Government or otherwise.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of August, 1913

at NEW YORK

John J. Baker
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Bureau of Customs and Ex-
amination Service

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Impetator* sailing from *Stamberg*

20th August
1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Mrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Inland future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|---|
| 1 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 2 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 3 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 4 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 5 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 6 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 7 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 8 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 9 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 10 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 11 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |
| 12 | <i>Boyer</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | | | <i>None to go</i> | | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | <i>Many</i> | | | |

Boyer

Boyer

Boyer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 July August, 1913

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of money, or if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental and Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|--|---------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

Place of Birth.

Color of—

Marks of Identification.

Country.

City or Town.

Handwritten notes:
 1. 1913 July 27
 2. 1913 July 27
 3. 1913 July 27
 4. 1913 July 27
 5. 1913 July 27
 6. 1913 July 27
 7. 1913 July 27
 8. 1913 July 27
 9. 1913 July 27
 10. 1913 July 27
 11. 1913 July 27
 12. 1913 July 27
 13. 1913 July 27
 14. 1913 July 27
 15. 1913 July 27
 16. 1913 July 27
 17. 1913 July 27
 18. 1913 July 27
 19. 1913 July 27
 20. 1913 July 27
 21. 1913 July 27
 22. 1913 July 27
 23. 1913 July 27
 24. 1913 July 27
 25. 1913 July 27
 26. 1913 July 27
 27. 1913 July 27
 28. 1913 July 27
 29. 1913 July 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H. Ruser**, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (south) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

(1) e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). If divorced, or if (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). If divorced, or if (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24 AUG 1913

19 Arriving at Port of New York

S. S. Imperator

Sailing from Hamburg

27th August 1913

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|----|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Shante | 16 | ✓ | 1897. Oct. 8th | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Beck and Mary | 14 | ✓ | 1899. Aug. 8th | Philadelphia, Pa. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | John | 32 | ✓ | 1887. Aug. 12th | 1307 Centre Street | |
| 5 | John | 42 | ✓ | 1897. Oct. 22 | Philadelphia, Pa. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | Sam | 11 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 7 | John | 41 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 8 | John | 46 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 9 | John | 43 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 10 | John | 48 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 11 | John | 42 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 12 | John | 29 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 13 | John | 38 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 14 | John | 38 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 15 | John | 44 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 16 | John | 57 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 17 | John | 57 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 18 | John | 46 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 19 | John | 19 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 20 | John | 50 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 21 | John | 53 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 22 | John | 48 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 23 | John | 68 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 24 | John | 55 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 25 | John | 40 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 26 | John | 33 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 27 | John | 42 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 28 | John | 32 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 29 | John | 57 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |
| 30 | John | 42 | ✓ | 1902. Jan. 26th | 1902. Jan. 26th | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

24 Aug 1913
Hamburg sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

29 July August 1913

66

Imperator

S. S.

13

NAME IN FULL AGE SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|---------|----|---|---------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Jacob | William | 50 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | John | George | 56 | Y | Married | 1873 Aug 14 | Chicago, Ill. 1870 | 647, Dobson Street, Chicago, Ill. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
20 AUG 1913

Arriving at Port of New York 19

17th of August, 1913

Number

67

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

NAME IN FULL
AGE
SEX
MARRIED OR SINGLE
Yrs. Mos.
FAMILY NAME
GIVEN NAME

No.
OR
LINE

Imperator

S. S.

sailing from

Lithuania

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

47

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------|--------|--------|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Bauer | August | 54 yrs | un | Chicago, Ill. 1889 | Chicago, Ill. 1889 |
| 2 | Stamm | John | 50 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 3 | Stamm | John | 39 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 4 | Stamm | John | 22 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 5 | Stamm | John | 35 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 6 | Stamm | John | 45 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 7 | Stamm | John | 31 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 8 | Stamm | John | 22 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 9 | Stamm | John | 18 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 10 | Stamm | John | 39 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 11 | Stamm | John | 48 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 12 | Stamm | John | 49 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 13 | Stamm | John | 6 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 14 | Stamm | John | 44 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 15 | Stamm | John | 40 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 16 | Stamm | John | 31 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 17 | Stamm | John | 32 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 18 | Stamm | John | 34 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 19 | Stamm | John | 38 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 20 | Stamm | John | 12 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 21 | Stamm | John | 50 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 22 | Stamm | John | 46 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 23 | Stamm | John | 47 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 24 | Stamm | John | 44 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 25 | Stamm | John | 38 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 26 | Stamm | John | 28 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 27 | Stamm | John | 47 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 28 | Stamm | John | 2 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 29 | Stamm | John | 39 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |
| 30 | Stamm | John | 39 yrs | un | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 | Staten County, N.Y. 1897 |

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20 AUG 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

17th of August, 1913

Imperator

S. S.

Sailing from

Hamburg

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

FAMILY NAME

(GIVEN NAME)

Yrs. Mo.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.

ON

LAST

These

Steenen

"

"

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

Stamen

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from *Stambury* 20 Aug 1912. Arriving at Port of New York 27th of August 1912

Address in United States

If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court
Which Issued Naturalization Papers,
and Date of Papers.

If Native of United States, Give Date and Place
of Birth (City or Town and State).

Name in Full
Age
Sex
MARRIED OR SINGLE
Yes, No

No.
or
List.

11-4715

S. S.

Imperator

Sailing from

Stambury 20 Aug 1912. Arriving at Port of New York 27th of August 1912

That Have American Nat.

Chicago
1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

Chicago 1892. *Chicago* 1892.
1892. *Chicago* 1892.

51

0

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

Sailing therewith

do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" hereon, or "employed by" "owner" hereon, or "employed by" "other" hereon.)

years' experience as a Physician

German Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

August, 1913.

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Imperador

sailing from Hamburg

20. Aug, 1913

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination (intended future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|--------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|---|
| 1 | Stuyck | 65 | Male | Married | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Stuyck, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 2 | Polen | 23 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 3 | Polen | 4 | Female | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 4 | Polen | 34 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 5 | Polen | 41 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 6 | Polen | 42 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 7 | Polen | 1 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 8 | Polen | 23 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 9 | Polen | 23 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 10 | Polen | 23 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 11 | Polen | 19 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 12 | Polen | 59 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 13 | Polen | 47 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 14 | Polen | 42 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |
| 15 | Polen | 42 | Male | Single | Household | Yes | German | German | Hamburg | Polen, Mrs. B. D. Kuyper | Ill. | Chicago | Chicago |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ADEN

25th of August, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAMBURG

Imperator

From

do

I, *Imperator*, of the *Imperator*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *As* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *August*, 19*13*.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Imperator sailing from *New York* 20.8 1913. Arriving at Port of New York

24th August 1913

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

NAME IN FULL
AGE
SEX
Yrs. Mos.
GIVEN NAME
FAMILY NAME

Don. Joseph. Quares.
10 South York St. New York.

citizen by marriage

Don. Joseph. 1910. Argentina
Don. Joseph. 1883. New York
Don. Joseph. 1883. New York

citizen by marriage

Don. Joseph. 1886. New York
Don. Joseph. 1886. New York

citizen by marriage

Don. Joseph. 1886. New York
Don. Joseph. 1886. New York

citizen by marriage

Don. Joseph. 1886. New York
Don. Joseph. 1886. New York

citizen by marriage

Don. Joseph. 1886. New York
Don. Joseph. 1886. New York

citizen by marriage

Don. Joseph. 1886. New York
Don. Joseph. 1886. New York

citizen by marriage

Don. Joseph. 1886. New York
Don. Joseph. 1886. New York

53

Don. Joseph. 1886. New York
Don. Joseph. 1886. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. Thompson sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21st August 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

87th August, 1913

Number

52

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

83

GE.

98X.

**MARRIED OR
SINGLE**

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YHB. MOB.

98X.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,

ADDRESSES IN UNITED STATES.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the U.S. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

27th August 1961

37

AGE.

SEX.

**MAILED ON
SINGLE**

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

BY

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator *do* **Sailing therewith**

Surgeon of the *do* **that I have had**

German Government *do* **and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of**

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Thompson" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

21st August

1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | James | 45 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 2 | James | 17 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 3 | James | 37 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 4 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 5 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 6 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 7 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 8 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 9 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 10 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 11 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |
| 12 | James | 38 | M | Single | Ship | English | English | White | London | London | England | London | London |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

of Aug. 1961

[illegible]

I, **Comodore H. Ruser II**, of the **Imperator**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest **Sheets**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is a person who believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sicron to before me this **27th** day of **August**, 1913
NEW YORK
John Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but may mean "French" by race and nationality, or "French" by race only, or "French" by nationality only. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Spanish-American. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Aosta, Susa, and Ivrea) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

I, *Dr. Cooper*, Surgeon of the *Imperator*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Christburg*

11th of August, 1913

| No. | Full Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, Understand English | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
City or Town, Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | State, City or Town, Country | Final Destination
(Indicate future permanent residence) |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|

1 *Brookings, Edward* 30 *Mr.* *Manly* *St. Louis, Mo.* *Black* *U.S.A. New York* *Mr. address* *W. H. Johnson*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

27th August 1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

84

7

| No. | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

NT ALLEN

go self / go 1911 / 13 / 14 / 15 / 16 / 17 / 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 / 22 / 23 / 24 / 25 / 26 / 27 / 28 / 29

go self / go 1911 / 13 / 14 / 15 / 16 / 17 / 18 / 19 / 20 / 21 / 22 / 23 / 24 / 25 / 26 / 27 / 28 / 29

I, Comodore H. Rüger, of the Imperator, from HAMBURG, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the Imperator, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1913,
at NEW YORK
Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Veneto), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Imperator, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

at NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall appear on the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

AUG 27 1913
191

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| No. | Final Destination.
(Indicate residence) | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | New York | no | Self | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | Good | no | 5' 6" | 140 | Fair, dark blue | more | Swiss | Bern |
| 2 | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 135 | Fair, brown | Swiss | Bern | |
| 4 | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 130 | Brown green | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 140 | Dark brown | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HAMBURG

Imperator

Comodore H Ruser

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness my hand and seal of office this _____ day of _____ 1913.

AUG 27 1913

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
AFRICAN (BLACK) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

Imperator

Dr. Boccius

Swear

the German Government

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1913, day of

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

191

No. on
HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single

Occupation.

Head, Write.

Nationality.

Country of which

citizen or subject.

† Race or People

City or Town.

Country.

† Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend

in country whence alien came.

U. S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Merchant or
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
Called to be U. S.
Citizen.

Family Name.

Given Name.

63

Yrs. Mos.

34

40

48

56

64

72

80

88

96

104

112

120

128

136

144

152

160

168

176

184

192

200

208

216

224

232

240

248

256

264

272

280

288

296

304

312

320

328

336

344

352

360

368

376

384

392

400

408

416

424

432

440

448

456

464

472

480

488

496

504

512

520

528

536

544

552

560

568

576

584

592

600

608

616

624

632

640

648

656

664

672

680

688

696

704

712

720

728

736

744

752

760

768

776

784

792

800

808

816

824

832

840

848

856

864

872

880

888

896

904

912

920

928

936

944

952

960

968

976

984

992

1000

1008

1016

1024

1032

1040

1048

1056

1064

1072

1080

1088

1096

1104

1112

1120

1128

1136

1144

1152

1160

1168

1176

1184

1192

1200

1208

1216

1224

1232

1240

1248

1256

1264

1272

1280

1288

1296

1304

1312

1320

1328

1336

1344

1352

1360

1368

1376

1384

1392

1400

1408

1416

1424

1432

1440

1448

1456

1464

1472

1480

1488

1496

1504

1512

1520

1528

1536

1544

1552

1560

1568

1576

1584

1592

1600

1608

1616

1624

1632

1640

1648

1656

1664

1672

1680

1688

1696

1704

1712

1720

1728

1736

1744

1752

1760

1768

1776

1784

1792

1800

1808

1816

1824

1832

1840

1848

1856

1864

1872

1880

1888

1896

1904

1912

1920

1928

1936

1944

1952

1960

1968

1976

1984

1992

2000

2008

2016

2024

2032

2040

2048

2056

2064

2072

2080

2088

2096

2104

2112

2120

2128

2136

2144

2152

2160

2168

2176

2184

2192

2200

2208

2216

2224

2232

2240

2248

2256

2264

2272

2280

2288

2296

2304

2312

2320

2328

2336

2344

2352

2360

2368

2376

2384

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 6 1913

161

68

[illegible]

Comodore H Russer II
Imperator of the
Hamburg

*James
L. Moore*

Belknap
Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north-east Italy (i. e. comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence of length of year. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residence be compared permanently, nationality, or race.

[illegible]

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The citizen in column 17 should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before;—the citizen in column 18 should give by the head of a family through the several members of the family.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary wood turner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, millwright, molder, etc.

A grammar checker is one who works on a text for the man who operates it. Grammar comparison should make this distinction on the mainline, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of claim arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Xee—No (can read but not write).

matrices should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Primo" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "First" by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“African-American” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or other descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

sailing therewith

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of AUG 27 1913, 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Occupation,
or
Calling | Able to—
Read, Write,
Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | List
on |
|-----|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|----|---|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|
| 1 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 1 |
| 2 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 2 |
| 3 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 3 |
| 4 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 4 |
| 5 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 5 |
| 6 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 6 |
| 7 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 7 |
| 8 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 8 |
| 9 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 9 |
| 10 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 10 |
| 11 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 11 |
| 12 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 12 |
| 13 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 13 |
| 14 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 14 |
| 15 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 15 |
| 16 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 16 |
| 17 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 17 |
| 18 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 18 |
| 19 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 19 |
| 20 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 20 |
| 21 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 21 |
| 22 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 22 |
| 23 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 23 |
| 24 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 24 |
| 25 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 25 |
| 26 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 26 |
| 27 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 27 |
| 28 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 28 |
| 29 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 29 |
| 30 | Polish | Julian | 26 | M | 1-64443 | 1913 | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | 30 |

* Last permanent residence is the entry in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

91

| No. | Final Destination (Indicate ticket number) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his passage? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, or if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|--------|---------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | St. Louis | Mo. | St. Louis | Yes | By whom | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

List

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Imperator

I, **Comodore H. Buer** of the **Imperator**, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

AUG 27 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Bohemian.

Magyar.

Bosnian.

Mexican.

Ingarian.

Montenegrin.

Chinese.

Moravian.

Croatian.

Pacific Islander.

Cuban.

Polish.

Dalmatian.

Portuguese.

Dutch.

Roumanian.

East Indian.

Russian.

English.

Ruthenian (Rusnick).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Polish.

Scotch.

French.

Serbian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Imperator

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1918

191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | No. | Lit. on | U. S. Citizens. | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------|---------------|---|---|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|--|-----|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------|---------------|
| | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation or Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | </ | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|------|------|----|---------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Indo | Indo | Male | 25 | Married | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Indo | Indo | Male | 19 | Single | Yes | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | Indo | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
‡ List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

FB Insulin South

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

93

| No | Final Destination
(Entered future permanent residence) | State | City or Town | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled. | Physical, Mental and of time, and cause. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Color of complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town |
|----|---|-------|--------------|--|---------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| 1 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 2 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 3 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 4 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 5 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 6 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 7 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 8 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 9 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 10 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 11 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 12 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 13 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 14 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 15 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 16 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 17 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 18 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 19 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 20 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 21 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 22 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 23 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 24 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 25 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 26 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 27 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 28 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 29 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

List

4

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

Sailing therefrom

that I have had

swear

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Proclamation

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

New York

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1913

191

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Able to—
Read, Write,
or
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 11 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|------|----|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Isak | 34 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

95

[illegible]

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bogcius, Surgeon of the Imperator sailing therewith,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of 30 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Imperator

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1913

191

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|----|--------|----|------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|
| 1 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 2 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 3 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 4 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 5 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 6 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 7 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 8 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 9 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 10 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 11 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 12 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 13 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 14 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 15 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 16 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 17 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 18 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 19 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 20 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 21 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 22 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 23 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 24 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 25 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 26 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 27 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 28 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 29 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |
| 30 | German | Male | 22 | Single | 10 | Yrs. | Immigrant | 3-19-1913 | German | White | Germany | Berlin | Wife: Anna |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
† Last of permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

AUG 27 1913

46

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|--------|---------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 12 | No on List | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination.
(Preferred Native Government) | Whether having a ticket from final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a U.S. passport, and if so, how obtained? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Politicist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental and of time, and cause. | Feet, Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Height. | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

Arriving at Port of New York

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

26

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Comodoro H. Puget, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

AUG 27 1913

Sworn to before me this

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, Philadelphia, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, Philadelphia, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the examination of aliens).
Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boecius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing there with

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had

twenty-one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this New York day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Polish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

191

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS. | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation,
or
Calling. | Able to—
Read, Write,
or
Speak. | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|---------|------------|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| | | U. S. Citizen. | Exempt. | Deposited. | Exempt. | Deposited. | Given Name. | Family Name. | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|----|---|--------|---------|-----|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | Max | Max | 15 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Max, Max |
| 2 | | | | | | | Max | Max | 15 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Max, Max |
| 3 | | | | | | | Jacob | Jacob | 15 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Jacob, Jacob |
| 4 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 5 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 6 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 7 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 8 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 9 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 10 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 11 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 12 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 13 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 14 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 15 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 16 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 17 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 18 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 19 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 20 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 21 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 22 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 23 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 24 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 25 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 26 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 27 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 28 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 29 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |
| 30 | | | | | | | Anna | Anna | 15 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Anna, Anna |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 6 1913

161

66

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (1. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien entered with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that resemblance compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.)

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. If within the United States, country, it should be given.)

(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (on ticket).

(Column 15 (By what vessel was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money furnished. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the period of years) and place (city or town of Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccia, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing therewith twenty-one years' experience as a Physician of the German Government

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation,
or
Calling. | Able to—
Read, Write,
Speak. | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | | Agostino | 30 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 2 | | Radobinsky | 28 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 3 | | Tapada | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 4 | | Janina | 24 | F | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 5 | | Wolstein | 23 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 6 | | Wolstein | 22 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 7 | | Rebny | 21 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 8 | | Feiler | 20 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 9 | | Teofy | 19 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 10 | | Greenfield | 18 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 11 | | Boyle | 17 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 12 | | Pygaski | 16 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 13 | | Woznan | 15 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 14 | | Woznan | 14 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 15 | | Woznan | 13 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 16 | | Woznan | 12 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 17 | | Woznan | 11 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 18 | | Woznan | 10 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 19 | | Woznan | 9 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 20 | | Woznan | 8 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 21 | | Woznan | 7 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 22 | | Woznan | 6 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 23 | | Woznan | 5 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 24 | | Woznan | 4 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 25 | | Woznan | 3 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 26 | | Woznan | 2 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 27 | | Woznan | 1 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 28 | | Woznan | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 29 | | Woznan | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |
| 30 | | Woznan | 0 | M | Married | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic | Teutonic |

11-408
Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

101

| No | Final Destination (Inland return passengers) | City or Town | State | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom | Whether paid? | Whether in possession of money, or if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Physical Condition | Health, Deformed or Crippled | Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, feet, inches | Color of complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | City or Town | Country |
|----|--|--------------|-------|---|---------|---------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Blue Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

Hamburg

I, Commodore H. Ruser II, of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Affiant

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug 1913

New York

Immigration Officer

11-4031

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (10) (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents of last permanent residence. (11) (Name and complete address of native relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(12) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. (13) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(14) (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(15) (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(16) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

(17) (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(18) (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**

Surgeon of the **Imperator**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **New York**

day of **AUG 27 1913**, 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | (This space for use by Government officials) | | | | | | | | | | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Road, Write, or Able to | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 43 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 46 | M | | | | | | | | | | nf. Asia Minor |

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Last of permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1918

191

103

List

| No | Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence) | State | City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
|----|--|-------|--------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Do you have a passport or other document, or other evidence of nationality, or other evidence of identity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 2 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 3 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 4 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 5 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 6 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 7 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 8 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 9 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 10 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 11 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 12 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 13 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 14 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 15 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 16 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 17 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 18 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 19 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 20 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 21 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 22 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 23 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 24 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 25 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 26 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 27 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 28 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |
| 29 | U.S. Maritime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 120 | Dark | Blue | | U.S. Maritime | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith **Twenty-one** **the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.**

Sworn to before me this **New York** day of **AUG 27 1913**, 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Hamburg

sailing from

August 19th 1913

191

Imperator

S.S.

Form 500 is Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS, DEPOSITS.

U. S. Census, Diplomatic, Consular, Customs, Excise, Naturalization, Immigration, etc.

NAME IN FULL

Age, Sex, Married or Single, Occupation, Able to—

Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or People

City or Town, Country, Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

</

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

103

| No | Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Lat. | Long. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Feet. | Inches. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|----|--|----------------|--------|------|-------|--|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| 1 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 5-6 | 5-6 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 5-6 | 5-6 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 5-7 | 5-7 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 5-7 | 5-7 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 5-7 | 5-7 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 5-4 | 5-4 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 5-4 | 5-4 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 5-7 | 5-7 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 5-4 | 5-4 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 14 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 5-4 | 5-4 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | 5-2 | 5-2 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 5-9 | 5-9 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 5-7 | 5-7 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 5-4 | 5-4 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 5-4 | 5-4 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 | 5-3 | 5-3 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | 5-2 | 5-2 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 5-6 | 5-6 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 5-5 | 5-5 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 5-4 | 5-4 | Black | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

I, **Comodore H. Ruser** of the **Imperator** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **Aug** 1913 at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the people of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccia

sailing therewith

Imperator

Surgeon of the

twenty-one

years' experience as a Physician

German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

New York

day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation or Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | City or Town. | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | NAME IN FULL | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

161 AUG 27 1913

| | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|----|----|----|----|----|

Hamburg

Imperator

Comodore H. Rager

I, Comodore H. Rager of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John
Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug 27 1913

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

Dr. Boccius

Surgeon of the

Swear

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government sailing therewith on the 26th day of August, 1913, at New York.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1913, at New York, New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers,

161 August 1913

S. S. Imperator

sailing from **Hamburg**

August 1961

161

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

601

161

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 12 | Line No. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical and Mental Health. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | City or Town. |
| 13 | Final Destination.
(Intended future passengers residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

601

161

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Imperator

Comodore H Ruser

I, Comodore H Ruser, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 27 1913

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Aosta, Susa, and the Maritime Alps), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" by race might mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Foccius

Imperator

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Foccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

13

Form 500 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|----|---|--------|---------|---------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 5 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 6 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 7 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 8 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 9 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 10 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 11 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 12 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 15 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 18 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 19 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 20 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 21 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 22 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 23 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 24 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 25 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 27 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 28 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 29 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |
| 30 | | 25 | M | Single | Student | Student | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw |

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

111

| No. | Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Let. | On | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|------|----|--|---------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 1 | 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 2 | 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 3 | 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 4 | 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 5 | 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 6 | 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 7 | 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 8 | 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 9 | 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 10 | 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 11 | 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 12 | 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 13 | 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 14 | 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 15 | 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 16 | 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 17 | 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 18 | 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 19 | 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 20 | 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 21 | 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 22 | 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 23 | 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 24 | 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 25 | 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 26 | 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 27 | 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 28 | 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | 29 | 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6" | 140 | Brown | Blue | Fair | Chicago | Ill. | Chicago |

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H. Ruess**, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. ...
James ...

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1913.

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-4533

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4533

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Baccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, sailing from New York that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of Aug 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

sailing from Hamburg

Imperator

S. S.

Form 200-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | List on | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single | Occupation, or Calling | Able to— | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Country. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|---------|---|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|-------|--------|---|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | * Last Permanent Residence. | |
| 1 | | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | 8 | 9 | | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|---------|------|----|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 2 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 3 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 4 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 5 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 6 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 7 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 8 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 9 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 10 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |
| 11 | Anders | Swedish | Male | 35 | Single | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish |

1. Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
2. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax.

J. B. Mose

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

AUG 28 1913

161

113

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

Comodore H Ruser III

of the

Hamburg

from

I, Comodore H Ruser III, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Ruser
Master
Officer

AUG 27 1913

19

New York

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should be outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the sailing ship,
swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Hamburg

sailing from

August 19th 1913

191

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS,
HEAD TAX | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------|--------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|---------|
| | | U. S. Citizen | Foreign | Canada | Other | Married or Single | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Calling |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS,
HEAD TAX | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Calling | Road | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | |
|-----|--|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|---------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|---------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | Address | |
| 1 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Yan | Yan | 21 | M | Single | 2-448945-3/4/3 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

113

| No. | Final Destination (Inland future permanent residence) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination (Whether alien paid his passage paid?) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 2 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 3 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 4 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 5 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 6 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 7 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 8 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 9 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 10 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 11 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 12 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 13 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 14 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 15 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 16 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 17 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 18 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 19 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 20 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 21 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 22 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 23 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 24 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 25 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 26 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 27 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 28 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 29 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |
| 30 | W. 2 | Longview | Pa. | Yes | Self | 25 | No | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | No | No | Good | 5 6 | 5 6 | White | Fair | Brown | Blue | Germany | Longview | Germany | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

Hamburg

I, **Comodore H. Ruser** of the **Imperator**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Commanding Officer

AUG 27 1913

Sworn to before me this

New York

Immigration Officer

11-403

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a last residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; by whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius
Imperator

sailing there with

that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of Aug 27 1913, 19

Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

sailing from Hamburg

Imperator

S. S.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Department of Commerce and Labor
Form No. 2

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence.
City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|--|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|------|----|---|---------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 2 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 3 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 4 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 5 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 6 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 7 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 8 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 9 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 10 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 11 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 12 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 13 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 14 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 15 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 16 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 17 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 18 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 19 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 20 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 21 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 22 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 23 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 24 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 25 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 26 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 27 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 28 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 29 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |
| 30 | | Anna | 25 | F | Married | Housewife | Russia | Russian | Polish | Polish |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

11-12-13
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 27 1913

161

211

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

Comodore H Ruser

of the

from

Hamburg

I, Comodore H Ruser, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 27 1913

day of

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po should be classified as "Italian (south)."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Past destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

Imperator

Surgeon of the

Dr. Boccius

that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1913, day of

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Imperator

Hamburg

sailing from

August 19th 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials)

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write | Citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | No. on List |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|---|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|
| 1 | Antonia | 30 | m | Married | Housewife | Housewife | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 1 |
| 2 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 2 |
| 3 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 3 |
| 4 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 4 |
| 5 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 5 |
| 6 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 6 |
| 7 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 7 |
| 8 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 8 |
| 9 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 9 |
| 10 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 10 |
| 11 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 11 |
| 12 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 12 |
| 13 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 13 |
| 14 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 14 |
| 15 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 15 |
| 16 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 16 |
| 17 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 17 |
| 18 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 18 |
| 19 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 19 |
| 20 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 20 |
| 21 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 21 |
| 22 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 22 |
| 23 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 23 |
| 24 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 24 |
| 25 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 25 |
| 26 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 26 |
| 27 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 27 |
| 28 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 28 |
| 29 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 29 |
| 30 | John | 25 | m | Single | Student | Student | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Warsaw | 30 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

119

| No. | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Age. | Sex. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------|------|------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Long Beach | Long Beach | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | Long Beach | Calif. | Long Beach |
| 2 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 3 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 4 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 5 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 6 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 7 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 8 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 9 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 10 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 11 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 12 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 13 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 14 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 15 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 16 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 17 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 18 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 19 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 20 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 21 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 22 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 23 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 24 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 25 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 26 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 27 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 28 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 29 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |
| 30 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Calif. | 20 | M | | | | | Good | | 5' 4" | 140 | Black | Brown | San Francisco | Calif. | San Francisco |

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comodore H. Ruser of the Imperator Hamburg

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August 1913

John J. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence." Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the examination of aliens).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indian other than China (not Negroes), who are of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than China (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

WEST INDIAN.

CHINA.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, Emperor _____, that I have _____ years' experience as a Physician _____ sailing therewith _____ the German Government _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical _____ condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Hamburg

161

[Handwritten notes on lined paper, oriented vertically. The text is written in cursive and includes:]

Johnston Morris
White
Black
Chas. M. [unclear]
Hester
Wagoner
Peter

10' m [unclear] 7' 1" height
9' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height
8' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height
7' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height
6' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height
5' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height
4' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height
3' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height
2' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height
1' 1" m [unclear] 7' 1" height

Tracy S. Morris
Henry Morris
John Morris
William Morris
Charles Morris
James Morris
Robert Morris
Thomas Morris
George Morris
Edward Morris
Frederick Morris
Augustus Morris
Theodore Morris
Nathan Morris
Samuel Morris
Benjamin Morris
Moses Morris
Abraham Morris
Isaac Morris
Jacob Morris
Joseph Morris
Ruth Morris
Sarah Morris
Rebecca Morris
Ann Morris
Katherine Morris
Eleanor Morris
Louisa Morris
Fanny Morris
Elizabeth Morris
Charlotte Morris
Mary Morris
Alice Morris
Bessie Morris
Julia Morris
Esther Morris
Cecilia Morris
Adeline Morris
Constance Morris
Frances Morris
Martha Morris
Susan Morris
Dorothy Morris
Helen Morris
Irene Morris
Juliet Morris
Lucy Morris
Margaret Morris
Matilda Morris
Nellie Morris
Olive Morris
Pauline Morris
Rose Morris
Sally Morris
Tina Morris
Vivian Morris
Willie Morris
Xenia Morris
Zoe Morris

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

121

| No. | Final Destination.
(Lasted before permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether paid passage. | By whom. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|--|-----------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

18.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H. Ruess II**, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed
at New York
Aug 27 1913
day of
19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Find destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of 30 each of the aliens named hereinafter, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1913

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

123

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Comodore H Russer of the **Imperator** Hamburg

I, **Comodore H Russer**, of the **Imperator** Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1913** day of **August** 1913.

New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Aug 27 1913**, day of **August**, 19

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 1914 1914

191

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| | | U. S. Citizen. | Exemption. | Occupation. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Occupation.

Read.

Write.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

Country.

† Race or People

Nationality.

† Last Permanent Residence.

City or Town.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

221

| No. | Lat. on | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Lat. |
|-----|---------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| 1 | 2 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 2 |
| 2 | 3 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 3 |
| 3 | 4 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 4 |
| 4 | 5 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 5 |
| 5 | 6 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 6 |
| 6 | 7 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 7 |
| 7 | 8 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 8 |
| 8 | 9 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 9 |
| 9 | 10 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 10 |
| 10 | 11 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 11 |
| 11 | 12 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 12 |
| 12 | 13 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 13 |
| 13 | 14 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 14 |
| 14 | 15 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 15 |
| 15 | 16 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 16 |
| 16 | 17 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 17 |
| 17 | 18 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 18 |
| 18 | 19 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 19 |
| 19 | 20 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 20 |
| 20 | 21 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 21 |
| 21 | 22 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 22 |
| 22 | 23 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 23 |
| 23 | 24 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 24 |
| 24 | 25 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 25 |
| 25 | 26 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 26 |
| 26 | 27 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 27 |
| 27 | 28 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 28 |
| 28 | 29 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 29 |
| 29 | 30 | My New York | My New York | My New York | 30 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Comodore H. R. Roper

Hamburg

I, Comodore H. R. Roper, of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1913

New York

AUG 27 1913

day of

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the examination of aliens).
Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius** **Imperator** **sailing therewith**

Surgeon of the **Imperator** **sailing therewith** **that I have had** **twenty-one** **years' experience as a Physician** **the German Government**

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Aug 27 1913** day of **New York** 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Hamburg

sailing from

August 19th 1913

191

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. | City or Town. | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------|------|--------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.

14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.

51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.

71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90.

91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110.

111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130.

131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150.

151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170.

171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190.

191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210.

211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230.

231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250.

251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270.

271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290.

291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310.

311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330.

331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350.

351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370.

371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390.

391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410.

411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430.

431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450.

451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470.

471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490.

491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510.

511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530.

531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550.

551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570.

571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590.

591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610.

611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630.

631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650.

651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670.

671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690.

691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710.

711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730.

731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750.

751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770.

771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790.

791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810.

811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830.

831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850.

851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870.

871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890.

891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910.

911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930.

931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950.

951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970.

971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990.

991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010.

1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030.

1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050.

1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070.

1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090.

1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110.

1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130.

1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150.

1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170.

1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190.

1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210.

1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230.

1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250.

1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270.

1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290.

1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310.

1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330.

1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350.

1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370.

1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390.

1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410.

1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430.

1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450.

1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470.

1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490.

1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510.

1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530.

1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550.

1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570.

1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590.

1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610.

1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630.

1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650.

1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

1817

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Imperator

Comodore H Rueter

I, Comodore H Rueter, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
19th day of August 1913
at New York

AUG 27 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States and are returning from a visit abroad, nationality, or race."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boceius

Imperator

Sailing here with

twenty-one

years' experience as a Physician

the German Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1913, 19

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

sailing from Hamburg

Imperator

S. S.

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Abile to—
Read, Write,
Speak. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | List. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|----------|---------------|--|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------|----|---|--------|------|------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|------|----|
| 1 | Michael | Michael | 40 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 1 |
| 2 | Michael | Michael | 30 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 2 |
| 3 | Michael | Michael | 20 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 3 |
| 4 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 4 |
| 5 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 5 |
| 6 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 6 |
| 7 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 7 |
| 8 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 8 |
| 9 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 9 |
| 10 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 10 |
| 11 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 11 |
| 12 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 12 |
| 13 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 13 |
| 14 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 14 |
| 15 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 15 |
| 16 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 16 |
| 17 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 17 |
| 18 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 18 |
| 19 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 19 |
| 20 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 20 |
| 21 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 21 |
| 22 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 22 |
| 23 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 23 |
| 24 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 24 |
| 25 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 25 |
| 26 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 26 |
| 27 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 27 |
| 28 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 28 |
| 29 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 29 |
| 30 | Michael | Michael | 10 | M | Single | None | None | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | None | 30 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

621

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 6 1913

161

1817

[illegible]

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boegius** Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of **30** each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1913** day of **August**, 19

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

sailing from

Imperator

SS

August 19th 1918

161

FOOTING 200 IN
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Imperator**

sailing from **Hamburg**

August 19th 1918

191

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX | DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read, Write. | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 2 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 3 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 4 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 5 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 6 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 7 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 8 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 9 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 10 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 11 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 12 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 13 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 14 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 15 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 16 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 17 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 18 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 19 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 20 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 21 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 22 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 23 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 24 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 25 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 26 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 27 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 28 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 29 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |
| 30 | Polish | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John | John |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
11-453

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 27 1913

161

131

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **day of AUG 27 1913**, 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

133

| No. | Final Destination.
(Indicated future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | No. on List. |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|--------------|
| 1 | my new York, no | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | 423 New York. | | | |
| 4 | in New York | | | |
| 5 | my New York | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | in Chicago | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | in New York | | | |
| 11 | in New York | | | |
| 12 | in New York | | | |
| 13 | in New York | | | |
| 14 | in New York | | | |
| 15 | in New York | | | |
| 16 | in New York | | | |
| 17 | in New York | | | |
| 18 | in New York | | | |
| 19 | in New York | | | |
| 20 | in New York | | | |
| 21 | in New York | | | |
| 22 | in New York | | | |
| 23 | in New York | | | |
| 24 | in New York | | | |
| 25 | in New York | | | |
| 26 | in New York | | | |
| 27 | in New York | | | |
| 28 | in New York | | | |
| 29 | in New York | | | |
| 30 | in New York | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H. R. Rager**, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comodore H. R. Rager
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this **27** day of **AUG**, 1913, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien next residence. Column 12 (Name and address of friend. Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 20 (Whether ever before in the examination of aliens).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29** day of **AUG 27 1913**, 19

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Imperator sailing from Hamburg August 19th 1913

1913

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write,
Nationality. | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 11 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|----------|---------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-------|----|---|--------|-----|-----|--|---------|--------|-------|--|
| 1 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 2 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 3 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 4 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 5 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 6 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 7 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 8 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 9 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 10 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 11 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 12 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 13 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 14 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 15 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 16 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 17 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 18 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 19 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 20 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 21 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 22 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 23 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 24 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 25 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 26 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 27 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 28 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 29 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |
| 30 | | Anton | 48 | m | Single | yes | yes | | Russian | Polish | Anton | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereto to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

AUG 27 1913

| No | Final Destination | City or Town | State | Lat. | Whether having a ticket to sea for final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|----|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------|---|---------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 2 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 3 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 4 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 5 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 6 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 7 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 8 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 9 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 10 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 11 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 12 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 13 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 14 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 15 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 16 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 17 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 18 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 19 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 20 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 21 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 22 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 23 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 24 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 25 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 26 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 27 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 28 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 29 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 30 | San Francisco | San Francisco | Cal. | 37-45 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Blue | San Francisco | San Francisco |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H. Ruser** of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **August**, 1913.

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boettcher**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith

so solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Aug 27 1913**, 19

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Hamburg

sailing from

S. S.

Imperator

August 19th 1913

191

Immigration Service

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Mar. | Yrs. Mos. | Given Name. | Occupation.
or
Calling | Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Country. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | " Last Permanent Residence. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 2 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 3 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 4 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 5 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 6 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 7 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 8 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 9 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 10 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 11 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 12 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 13 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 14 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 15 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 16 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 17 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 18 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 19 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 20 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 21 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 22 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 23 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 24 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 25 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 26 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 27 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 28 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 29 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |
| 30 | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara | Wakabara |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 103

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

137

| No. | Final Destination.
(Foreign residence) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
(Whether also paid his passage paid?) | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether in possession of United States; and if so, when and where?) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health.
Mature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet, inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|---|---------------|---------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | La. (Haitian) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten entries in the form, including names, addresses, and other details. The text is written in cursive and is difficult to read in many places. Some legible entries include:

- 1. La. (Haitian) ...
- 2. La. (Haitian) ...
- 3. La. (Haitian) ...
- 4. La. (Haitian) ...
- 5. La. (Haitian) ...
- 6. La. (Haitian) ...
- 7. La. (Haitian) ...
- 8. La. (Haitian) ...
- 9. La. (Haitian) ...
- 10. La. (Haitian) ...
- 11. La. (Haitian) ...
- 12. La. (Haitian) ...
- 13. La. (Haitian) ...
- 14. La. (Haitian) ...
- 15. La. (Haitian) ...
- 16. La. (Haitian) ...
- 17. La. (Haitian) ...
- 18. La. (Haitian) ...
- 19. La. (Haitian) ...
- 20. La. (Haitian) ...
- 21. La. (Haitian) ...
- 22. La. (Haitian) ...
- 23. La. (Haitian) ...
- 24. La. (Haitian) ...
- 25. La. (Haitian) ...
- 26. La. (Haitian) ...
- 27. La. (Haitian) ...
- 28. La. (Haitian) ...
- 29. La. (Haitian) ...

Hamburg

Imperator

of the

H. Busser

Comdone

I, Comdone H. Busser, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 Notary Public
 Officer

AUG 27 1913

Sworn to before me this day of

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (black).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
 Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
 Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
 Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Roccius

Surgeon of the

Imperator

sailing therewith

I swear

that I have had

twenty-one

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Bohemian.

Magyar.

Bosnian.

Mexican.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Chinese.

Moravian.

Croatian.

Pacific Islander.

Cuban.

Polish.

Dalmatian.

Portuguese.

Dutch.

Roumanian.

East Indian.

Russian.

English.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Welsh.

Scottish.

French.

Servian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Horzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Inspector

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

August 19th 1913

191

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation
or
Calling | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Country. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 11 |
|-----|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | City or Town. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | |
| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | 10 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----------------|----|---|--------|--------|--------|-----|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| 1 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 2 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 3 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 4 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 5 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 6 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 7 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 8 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 9 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 10 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 11 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 12 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 13 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 14 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 15 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 16 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 17 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 18 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 19 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 20 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 21 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 22 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 23 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 24 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 25 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 26 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 27 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 28 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 29 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |
| 30 | Swedish | John A. Larsson | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | Sweden | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | John A. Larsson | Sweden |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

AUG 27 1913

161

681

| No | Final Destination.
(Include name, passport number, etc.) | City or Town. | State. | Let. |
|----|---|---------------|---------|------|
| 1 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 1 |
| 2 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 2 |
| 3 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 3 |
| 4 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 4 |
| 5 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 5 |
| 6 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 6 |
| 7 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 7 |
| 8 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 8 |
| 9 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 9 |
| 10 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 10 |
| 11 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 11 |
| 12 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 12 |
| 13 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 13 |
| 14 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 14 |
| 15 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 15 |
| 16 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 16 |
| 17 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 17 |
| 18 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 18 |
| 19 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 19 |
| 20 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 20 |
| 21 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 21 |
| 22 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 22 |
| 23 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 23 |
| 24 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 24 |
| 25 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 25 |
| 26 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 26 |
| 27 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 27 |
| 28 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 28 |
| 29 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 29 |
| 30 | Arrived by ship from London | London | England | 30 |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

saying therein

Dr. Bogcius

Surgeon of the

Imperator

twenty-one

years' experience as a Physician
the German Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 27 1913, day of

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Hamburg

sailing from

August 19th 1918

161

| No. | U. S. Citizenship | Diplomatic | Territorial | Cuba | Mexico | Special Inquiry
Is Traveler
Originating in U. S.
Country | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. |
|-----|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | (This space for administrative officials.) | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | 105 |
| 3 | Age. | Vrs. Moe. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation,
or
Calling | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | * Last Permanent Residence. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |

| Year | Month | Day | Time | Location | Activity | Remarks |
|------|-------|-----|-------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|
| 1950 | Jan | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrived | First day in California |
| 1950 | Jan | 2 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Left | Left for Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 3 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Arrived | Arrived in Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 4 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Left | Left for San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 5 | 10:00 | San Diego | Arrived | Arrived in San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 6 | 10:00 | San Diego | Left | Left for San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 7 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrived | Arrived in San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 8 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Left | Left for Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 9 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Arrived | Arrived in Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 10 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Left | Left for San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 11 | 10:00 | San Diego | Arrived | Arrived in San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 12 | 10:00 | San Diego | Left | Left for San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 13 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrived | Arrived in San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 14 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Left | Left for Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 15 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Arrived | Arrived in Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 16 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Left | Left for San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 17 | 10:00 | San Diego | Arrived | Arrived in San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 18 | 10:00 | San Diego | Left | Left for San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 19 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrived | Arrived in San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 20 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Left | Left for Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 21 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Arrived | Arrived in Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 22 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Left | Left for San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 23 | 10:00 | San Diego | Arrived | Arrived in San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 24 | 10:00 | San Diego | Left | Left for San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 25 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrived | Arrived in San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 26 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Left | Left for Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 27 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Arrived | Arrived in Los Angeles |
| 1950 | Jan | 28 | 10:00 | Los Angeles | Left | Left for San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 29 | 10:00 | San Diego | Arrived | Arrived in San Diego |
| 1950 | Jan | 30 | 10:00 | San Diego | Left | Left for San Francisco |
| 1950 | Jan | 31 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Arrived | Arrived in San Francisco |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

43

* List permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereto to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

141

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether alien payable passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet, inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mark of Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Imperator
Hamburg

I, Comadore H. Ruser, of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1913

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

sailing therewith

Imperator

we German Government

years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

day of AUG 27 1913

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Imperator

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1913

161

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

AUG 27 1913

161

143

| No. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future passport residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid?
(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any government, public, or government.) | Whether in possession of United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
What? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical.
Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—
Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|---|---------------|----------|--|---|--|--|------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | Port of Spain | Port of Spain | Trinidad | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Port of Spain | Port of Spain |

I, Comodore H. Ruser of the Imperator Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Consul General
for
Consuls General

Sworn to before me this New York day of AUG 27 1913 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence where applicable. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, Dr. Boggius, Surgeon of the Imperator
sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon, or "employed by" year, or "employed as a Physician")
the German Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

30

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS,
HEAD TAX | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation,
or
Calling | Able to— | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|--|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
|-----|--|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|-------|----|---|------|----------|----------|---------|--|---------|--|--|-------|
| 1 | | James | 32 | M | Mar. | no info. | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 2 | | James | 25 | M | Mar. | no info. | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 3 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 4 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 5 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 6 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 7 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 8 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 9 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 10 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 11 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 12 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 13 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 14 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 15 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 16 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 17 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 18 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 19 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 20 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 21 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 22 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 23 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 24 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 25 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 26 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 27 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 28 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 29 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |
| 30 | | James | 16 | M | Mar. | 6-32/43 | no info. | Denmark | | Denmark | | | James |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 8 7 1913

161

145

[illegible]

I, **Commander H. Ruser**, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness my hand
at New York
this **27th** day of **August**, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperial Japanese** sailing there with **the German Government** solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Imperator sailing from Hamburg

August 19th 1913

191

| No. | List. | HEAD TAX | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Able to— | Read, Write, or | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|-------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---|
| | | EXEMPTIONS. | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

| No. | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | Whether paid for passage by whom. | Whether in possession of money. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition. | Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 2 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 3 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 4 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 5 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 6 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 7 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 8 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 9 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 10 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 11 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 12 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 13 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 14 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 15 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 16 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 17 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 18 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 19 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 20 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 21 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 22 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 23 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 24 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 25 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 26 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 27 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 28 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |
| 29 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self | self |

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 20, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H. Rager II**, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **AUG 27 1913**

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator
Selling three with do
twenty-one

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 19th 1913

sailing from Hamburg

Imperator

S. S.

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS | DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or Understand | Nationality | Race or People | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|-----|----------|------------|----------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or Understand | Nationality | Race or People | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

641

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Imperator

of the

Boat

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1913

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, harness polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Line or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Attidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Fossius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government** sailing therewith

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **30** each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **New York** day of **AUG 27 1913**, 19

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

45

Hamburg

August 19th 1913

161

complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

:XB

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

161, AUG 27 1913

New York

Arriving at Port of

| No. | Final Destination.
(The United States.) | City or Town. | State. | Lit. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|------|
| 1 | Philadelphia | Pa. | Pa. | 1 |
| 2 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 2 |
| 3 | Pennsylvania | Pa. | Pa. | 3 |
| 4 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 4 |
| 5 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 5 |
| 6 | Newark | N.J. | N.J. | 6 |
| 7 | Newark | N.J. | N.J. | 7 |
| 8 | Baltimore | Md. | Md. | 8 |
| 9 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 9 |
| 10 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 10 |
| 11 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 11 |
| 12 | Baltimore | Md. | Md. | 12 |
| 13 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 13 |
| 14 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 14 |
| 15 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 15 |
| 16 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 16 |
| 17 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 17 |
| 18 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 18 |
| 19 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 19 |
| 20 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 20 |
| 21 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 21 |
| 22 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 22 |
| 23 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 23 |
| 24 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 24 |
| 25 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 25 |
| 26 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 26 |
| 27 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 27 |
| 28 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 28 |
| 29 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 29 |
| 30 | New York | N.Y. | N.Y. | 30 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

Hamburg

I, Comodore H. Bauer of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Gorman
Immigration Officer

AUG 27 1913

New York

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

(Column 3 Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 4 Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 5 Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 6 Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or X—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"Negro" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intented residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend (relative living, give name and address of friend).
Column 12 (Intented destination).—Intented future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intented residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boceius
Imperator
sailing therewith
do

that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
the German Government
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
Aug 27 1913
day of

New York
at
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

AUG 28 1913

153

314 List

| No. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his passage? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|--------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 30 | St. Louis, Mo. | Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | None | None | No | No | Good | No | 5-6 | Black | Black | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator
Hamburg

I, Comdr. H. P. Usher of the Imperator do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
19th day of August 1913
New York
at
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the place or birth of the immigrant as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Czechs.
The term "Culian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
West Indian.
Mestizo-American.
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ITALIAN (SOUTH).
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith

swear that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Aug 27 1913**, day of **Aug 27 1913**, 19

at **New York**

John J. ...
Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

191

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation or Calling. | Able to— | Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Last Permanent Residence. |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| | HEAD TAX | DEPOSITS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|----|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|
| 1 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 2 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 3 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 4 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 5 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 6 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 7 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 8 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 9 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 10 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 11 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 12 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 13 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 14 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 15 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 16 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 17 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 18 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 19 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 20 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 21 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 22 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 23 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 24 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 25 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 26 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 27 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 28 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 29 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |
| 30 | Frank | Frank | 17 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | Father: Wendel Frank | |

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
‡ Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

155

35 List

| No. | Final Destination.
(Indefinite future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of time, length, Crippled, Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Amman, Utah | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 2 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 3 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 4 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 5 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 6 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 7 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 8 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 9 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 10 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 11 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 12 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 13 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 14 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 15 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 16 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 17 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 18 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 19 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 20 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 21 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 22 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 23 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 24 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 25 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 26 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 27 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 28 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 29 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |
| 30 | St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | | Uncle, John Quinn, 321 Bond Street, New York City | | | no no good | 5' 4" | fair | Bel. Br. | more | Utah |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~The~~
~~Cambridge~~
~~Office.~~

New York

Illumination (Officer).

459-11

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

saying therewith

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 27 1913, day of Aug 27 1913, 19

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Imperator

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

August 19th 1913

191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject). | Race or People | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Lit.
on |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|--|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--------|----|---|--------|--|--|--------|-------|--------|------|----|
| 1 | | German | 19 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 1 |
| 2 | | German | 18 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 2 |
| 3 | | German | 17 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 3 |
| 4 | | German | 16 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 4 |
| 5 | | German | 15 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 5 |
| 6 | | German | 14 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 6 |
| 7 | | German | 13 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 7 |
| 8 | | German | 12 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 8 |
| 9 | | German | 11 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 9 |
| 10 | | German | 10 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 10 |
| 11 | | German | 9 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 11 |
| 12 | | German | 8 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 12 |
| 13 | | German | 7 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 13 |
| 14 | | German | 6 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 14 |
| 15 | | German | 5 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 15 |
| 16 | | German | 4 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 16 |
| 17 | | German | 3 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 17 |
| 18 | | German | 2 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 18 |
| 19 | | German | 1 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 19 |
| 20 | | German | 0 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 20 |
| 21 | | German | 0 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 21 |
| 22 | | German | 0 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 22 |
| 23 | | German | 0 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 23 |
| 24 | | German | 0 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 24 |
| 25 | | German | 0 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 25 |
| 26 | | German | 0 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 26 |
| 27 | | German | 0 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 27 |
| 28 | | German | 0 | F | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 28 |
| 29 | | German | 0 | M | Single | | | German | White | Berlin | 1913 | 29 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.
‡ Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

291

181T

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

Imperator

Comdore H Ruser

of the

do

I, **Comdore H Ruser**, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Guinness
Officer

AUG 27 1913

19

New York

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer

11-4631

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-

nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

I, **Imperator**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith **Twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swea** that I have had **and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of**

and that I have made a personal examination of **each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according** to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Aug 27 1913**, day of **Aug 27 1913**, 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

8131 4161 250609

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

[illegible]

(This space for use by Government officials.)

DEPORTED
ADMITTED

ADMITTED 22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

AUG 26 1913

191

159

| No. | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | 12 |
|-----|--|--|--|----|
| 13 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether paid? | By whom? | 14 |
| 14 | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | 15 |
| 15 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | 16 |
| 16 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 17 |
| 17 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 18 |
| 18 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 19 |
| 19 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 20 |
| 20 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 21 |
| 21 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 22 |
| 22 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 23 |
| 23 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 24 |
| 24 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 25 |
| 25 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 26 |
| 26 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 27 |
| 27 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 28 |
| 28 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 29 |
| 29 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Polygamist. | 30 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------|----|---|----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|
| 1 | den | advice | no | 2 | my | advice | no | 3 | for | advice | no | 4 | for | advice | no | 5 | for | advice | no | 6 | for | advice | no | 7 | for | advice | no | 8 | for | advice | no | 9 | for | advice | no | 10 | for | advice | no | 11 | for | advice | no | 12 | for | advice | no | 13 | for | advice | no | 14 | for | advice | no | 15 | for | advice | no | 16 | for | advice | no | 17 | for | advice | no | 18 | for | advice | no | 19 | for | advice | no | 20 | for | advice | no | 21 | for | advice | no | 22 | for | advice | no | 23 | for | advice | no | 24 | for | advice | no | 25 | for | advice | no | 26 | for | advice | no | 27 | for | advice | no | 28 | for | advice | no | 29 | for | advice | no | 30 | for | advice | no |
|---|-----|--------|----|---|----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|---|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|----|-----|--------|----|

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

Hamburg

I, Commander H. Ruser of the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander
H. Ruser
Commanding Officer

AUG 27 1913

19

Sworn to before me this

day of

New York

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Bogcius**

Imperator

Sallying interview

Swear that I have had **twenty-one**

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

John. Brown

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Russian. | Polish. |
| East Indian. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Hamburg

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

August 19th 1913

191

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS,
HEAD TAX | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation,
or
Calling | Able to—
Read, Write,
Speak | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Country,
City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comptroler H. P. Sager**, of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1913** day of **19**

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but may mean "French" by nationality, or "French" by race and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Lithuanian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. F. J. Jones

Imperator

saying therewith

twenty-one

the German Government

years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

day of AUG 27 1913, 19

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Imperator

S. S.

August 19th 1913

191

Hamburg

sailing from

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Read, Write,
or
Speak. | Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-------|----|---|--------|---------|------|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | divisor | Henry | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 2 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 3 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 4 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 5 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 6 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 7 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 8 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 9 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 10 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 11 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 12 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 13 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 14 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 15 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 16 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 17 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 18 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 19 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 20 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 21 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 22 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 23 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 24 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 25 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 26 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 27 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 28 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 29 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |
| 30 | Ark | John | 25 | M | Single | Student | None | Prussian | German | Hamburg | Hamburg | Prussia, Province of Schleswig |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

161 AUG 27 1913

163

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

Hamburg

I, Comodore H. Ruser, of the Imperator, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York

AUG 27, 1913

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" by race might properly come by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
AFRANISH-AMERICAN.
AFRANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
AFRICAN (BLACK) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, country, city or town of intended permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.
11-4533

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccius**, Surgeon of the **Imperator**, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27, 1913**, day of **August**, 19**13**

at **New York**

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

III

sailing from

Imperator

S. S.

August 19th 1913

161

201

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

161, AUG 27 1913

165

| No. | Final Destination.
(Include future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination, party, or government? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Feet, Inches. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 1 | W. J. Brown | Los Angeles | Cal. | Yes | Self | 100% | 1906 | Los Angeles, Cal. | No | No | Good | 5' 7" | 7 | Dark brown | Dark brown | Dark brown | Los Angeles, Cal. | U. S. | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

Hamburg

I, **Commander H. Ruser** of the **Imperator**, from **Hamburg**, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

unlawful act involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Commander

AUG 27 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies

accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents for country of last perma-

nent residence. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien

resides.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

relative living, give name and address of friend. (Intended future permanent residence shall be the final

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-

nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry in column 14

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). (The entry in column 15 should show definitely

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

steamship company, etc. (The entry in column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much) money shown

to should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown

of the family. (The entry in column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) The

entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. (The entry

in column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The entry

in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

relative or friend, with name and complete address. (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

spection officer in the examination of aliens. (Column 21 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

8 (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regulars of the

amount of money shown, as follows: A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ination of alien arrivals. Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write). Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject. Column 9 (Race or people).—Race list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "Prussians" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussians" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

people, and similarly, "Bretons" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Bretons" by race or

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Japanese. | West Indian. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Hungarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| African (black). | Korean. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1715
1461
254
104

Actual
1495
254
1749
9051
346

Wm. J. ...
28/13

8/15

I, Dr. Boelius, Surgeon of the Emperor William, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1913.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

AUG 27 1913

191

167

| No. | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid passage? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 14 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Yes | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Chicago, Ill. 123 St. 123 | No | No | Good | 5' 6" | 5' 6" | White | Chicago, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago, Ill. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Imperator**, of the **Imperator**, from **Imperator**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James W. Henderson
James W. Henderson, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Aug 27 day of 1913, 19.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Third Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Imperator

Sailing from CUXHAVEN

August 20th 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

19

168

Number

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State). | If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers. | Address in United States. |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Armenian, Hoor | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Armenian, John H. | 48 | M | | | | City of Washington, 9th Feb. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y. |

Handwritten notes and signatures in the left margin, including names like "Armenian", "John H.", and dates like "1913".

Handwritten notes and signatures in the middle margin, including names like "Armenian", "John H.", and dates like "1913".

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "Armenian", "John H.", and dates like "1913".

Third Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN

August 20th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 24 1913

19

691

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Third Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Imperator sailing from CUXHAVEN

August 20th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

170

No.
or
Last

NAME IN FULL

123

Given Name

Age

Sex
Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

S. S.

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

106

Exoner # 84 H. H. E. Exoner

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137
Wm. J. #9137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccia

Imperator

sailing therewith

Surgeon of the

twenty-one

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 27 1913, 19

New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 20th 1913

191

Third Class

Imperator

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Road, Write, citizen or subject. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 2 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 3 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 4 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 5 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 6 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 7 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 8 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 9 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 10 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 11 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 12 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 13 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 14 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 15 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 16 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 17 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 18 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 19 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 20 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 21 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 22 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 23 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 24 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 25 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 26 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 27 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 28 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 29 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |
| 30 | 1 | | | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon | Yehon |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

AUG 27 1913

191

| No. | Final Destination.
(Inland travel permitted) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
(Whether also paid his passage paid?) | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from any mental, nervous or physical disease, or whether he is a criminal. | Condition of Health, Nature and Cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Com-plexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|---|--------|---------------|---|---------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | White | |
| 2 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 3 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 4 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 5 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 6 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 7 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 8 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 9 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 10 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 11 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 12 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 13 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 14 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 15 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 16 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 17 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 18 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 19 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 20 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 21 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 22 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 23 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 24 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 25 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 26 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 27 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 28 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 29 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |
| 30 | Italy | Italy | Rome | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | Light | Blue | White | White | White | White | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

Imperator

Comodore H Ruser

I, Comodore H Ruser of the Imperator from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

AUG 27 1913

day of

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Distinctions should be made on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestes should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly mean "French" by nationality. Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CURAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence show country of last permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4631

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

Dr. Boccia

Surgeon of the

Imperator

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1913

day of

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 20th 1913

sailing from CUXHAVEN

Imperator



Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Able to— | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 19 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 2 | 20 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 3 | 21 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 4 | 22 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 5 | 23 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 6 | 24 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 7 | 25 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 8 | 26 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 9 | 27 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 10 | 28 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 11 | 29 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 12 | 30 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

New York

Arriving at Port of

AUG 27 1913

161

174

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

CUXHAVEN

Comodore H Ruess

of the

from

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
I, **Comodore H Ruess**, of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do
affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

11-603

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
(Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-6038

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Investigation and Registration Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip.

It was necessary to continue Volume number 4908

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essentially,

Date JAN 14 1944

James J. Sullivan
Camera Operator

Date JAN 14 1944

James J. Sullivan
Neg. Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Investigation and Registration Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue volume number 4909

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential,

Date JAN 14 1944

James DeLoach
Camera Operator

Date JAN 14 1944

Richard B. Moore
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **AUG 27 1913**, 19

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Indigian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 20th 1913

191

sailing from CUXHAVEN

Imperator



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. | Abled to— | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | City or Town. | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|---------------|----------|---|
|-----|----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|---------------|----------|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|------------------|----|---|--------|-----------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 2 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 3 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 4 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 5 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 6 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 7 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 8 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 9 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 10 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 11 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 12 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 13 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 14 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 15 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 16 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 17 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 18 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 19 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 20 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 21 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 22 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 23 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 24 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 25 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 26 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 27 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 28 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 29 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |
| 30 | | | | Alfred Schuchman | 26 | M | Single | Immigrant | Yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

5

109

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

109

109

109

109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913.

161

176

LIST

| No. | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Lat. | Long. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether paid passage paid? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, Length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------|------|-------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|---------------|
| 1 | My work | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 2 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 3 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 4 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 5 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 6 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 7 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 8 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 9 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 10 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 11 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 12 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 13 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 14 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 15 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 16 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 17 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 18 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 19 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 20 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 21 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 22 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 23 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 24 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 25 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 26 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 27 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 28 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 29 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |
| 30 | St. Louis | St. Louis | Mo. | | | yes | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 6" | light blue | blue | blue | St. Louis |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodoro H. Ruess** of the **Imperator** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1913.

John F. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).—Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccia

Surgeon of the

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Boccia, Surgeon of the Imperator, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York

day of AUG 27 1913, 19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

375

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 20th 1917

sailing from CUXHAVEN

Imperator

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

821

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H. Ruser**, of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

AUG 27 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALYAN (north).—Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Genoa, Novara, Aosta, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Naples, Rome, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in central Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Florence, Pisa, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (central)."

ITALYAN (central).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in central Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Florence, Pisa, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (central)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Naples, Rome, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Genoa, Novara, Aosta, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALYAN (south).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Naples, Rome, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in central Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Florence, Pisa, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (central)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Genoa, Novara, Aosta, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALYAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Genoa, Novara, Aosta, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in central Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Florence, Pisa, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (central)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Naples, Rome, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALYAN (central).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in central Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Florence, Pisa, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (central)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Naples, Rome, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Genoa, Novara, Aosta, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALYAN (south).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Naples, Rome, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in central Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Florence, Pisa, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (central)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Genoa, Novara, Aosta, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALYAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Genoa, Novara, Aosta, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (north)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in central Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Florence, Pisa, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (central)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Naples, Rome, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Religion or Conviction).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the religious faith, or profession of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column 3 (Education).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the education, or training, of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column 2 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the marital status of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column 1 (Name).—The entry in column 1 should describe as accurately as possible the name of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column 0 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 0 should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -1 (Date of Entry).—The entry in column -1 should describe as accurately as possible the date of entry of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -2 (Date of Departure).—The entry in column -2 should describe as accurately as possible the date of departure of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -3 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column -3 should describe as accurately as possible the date of arrival of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -4 (Date of Departure).—The entry in column -4 should describe as accurately as possible the date of departure of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -5 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column -5 should describe as accurately as possible the date of arrival of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -6 (Date of Departure).—The entry in column -6 should describe as accurately as possible the date of departure of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -7 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column -7 should describe as accurately as possible the date of arrival of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -8 (Date of Departure).—The entry in column -8 should describe as accurately as possible the date of departure of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -9 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column -9 should describe as accurately as possible the date of arrival of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -10 (Date of Departure).—The entry in column -10 should describe as accurately as possible the date of departure of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -11 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column -11 should describe as accurately as possible the date of arrival of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -12 (Date of Departure).—The entry in column -12 should describe as accurately as possible the date of departure of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -13 (Date of Arrival).—The entry in column -13 should describe as accurately as possible the date of arrival of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

Column -14 (Date of Departure).—The entry in column -14 should describe as accurately as possible the date of departure of such alien, or conviction, as for example, Civil, Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, etc., and not simply as English, Polish, Italian, etc.

THIRD CLASS LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from CUXHAVEN August 20th 1863 Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

621

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

| NAME IN FULL | GIVEN NAME | FAMILY NAME | AGE | SEX | MAILED ON |
|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| | | | 124 | | SHOULD |

No. 100

1. *Styria*
 2. *Arca*
 3. *Arca*
 4. *Arca*
 5. *Arca*
 6. *Arca*
 7. *Arca*
 8. *Arca*
 9. *Arca*
 10. *Arca*
 11. *Arca*
 12. *Arca*
 13. *Arca*
 14. *Arca*
 15. *Arca*
 16. *Arca*
 17. *Arca*
 18. *Arca*
 19. *Arca*
 20. *Arca*
 21. *Arca*
 22. *Arca*
 23. *Arca*
 24. *Arca*
 25. *Arca*
 26. *Arca*
 27. *Arca*
 28. *Arca*
 29. *Arca*
 30. *Arca*
 31. *Arca*
 32. *Arca*
 33. *Arca*
 34. *Arca*
 35. *Arca*
 36. *Arca*
 37. *Arca*
 38. *Arca*
 39. *Arca*
 40. *Arca*
 41. *Arca*
 42. *Arca*
 43. *Arca*
 44. *Arca*
 45. *Arca*
 46. *Arca*
 47. *Arca*
 48. *Arca*
 49. *Arca*
 50. *Arca*
 51. *Arca*
 52. *Arca*
 53. *Arca*
 54. *Arca*
 55. *Arca*
 56. *Arca*
 57. *Arca*
 58. *Arca*
 59. *Arca*
 60. *Arca*
 61. *Arca*
 62. *Arca*
 63. *Arca*
 64. *Arca*
 65. *Arca*
 66. *Arca*
 67. *Arca*
 68. *Arca*
 69. *Arca*
 70. *Arca*
 71. *Arca*
 72. *Arca*
 73. *Arca*
 74. *Arca*
 75. *Arca*
 76. *Arca*
 77. *Arca*
 78. *Arca*
 79. *Arca*
 80. *Arca*
 81. *Arca*
 82. *Arca*
 83. *Arca*
 84. *Arca*
 85. *Arca*
 86. *Arca*
 87. *Arca*
 88. *Arca*
 89. *Arca*
 90. *Arca*
 91. *Arca*
 92. *Arca*
 93. *Arca*
 94. *Arca*
 95. *Arca*
 96. *Arca*
 97. *Arca*
 98. *Arca*
 99. *Arca*
 100. *Arca*

~~Handwritten notes:~~

[illegible]

2 of 2
 2 of 2
 2 of 2

Paraphrase 771
N. J. Litvin

Document 6026

[illegible]

James
III

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

August 20th 1813. Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

79

NAME IN FULL.

25

AGE.

938

FAMILY NAME.

NAME

YRS. MOB.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESSES IN UNITED STATES.

| | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | St. John's |
| 2 | " |
| 3 | " |
| 4 | " |
| 5 | Ball |
| 6 | " |
| 7 | " |
| 8 | " |
| 9 | " |
| 10 | Light |
| 11 | Amherst |
| 12 | Wyer |
| 13 | " |
| 14 | Wm |
| 15 | Keller |
| 16 | " |
| 17 | Herbert |
| 18 | Thurmer |
| 19 | McDonnell |
| 20 | " |
| 21 | Kennedy |
| 22 | " |
| 23 | Miller |
| 24 | Covage |
| 25 | " |
| 26 | Thompson |
| 27 | Thorne |
| 28 | " |
| 29 | Hyman |
| 30 | " |
| 31 | Hyman |
| 32 | Hyman |

| Station | Time | Depth | Direction | Speed | Remarks |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 10:00 | 100 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 2 | 10:15 | 150 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 3 | 10:30 | 200 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 4 | 10:45 | 250 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 5 | 11:00 | 300 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 6 | 11:15 | 350 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 7 | 11:30 | 400 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 8 | 11:45 | 450 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 9 | 12:00 | 500 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 10 | 12:15 | 550 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 11 | 12:30 | 600 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 12 | 12:45 | 650 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 13 | 13:00 | 700 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 14 | 13:15 | 750 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 15 | 13:30 | 800 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 16 | 13:45 | 850 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 17 | 14:00 | 900 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 18 | 14:15 | 950 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 19 | 14:30 | 1000 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 20 | 14:45 | 1050 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 21 | 15:00 | 1100 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 22 | 15:15 | 1150 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 23 | 15:30 | 1200 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 24 | 15:45 | 1250 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 25 | 16:00 | 1300 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 26 | 16:15 | 1350 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 27 | 16:30 | 1400 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 28 | 16:45 | 1450 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 29 | 17:00 | 1500 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 30 | 17:15 | 1550 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 31 | 17:30 | 1600 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 32 | 17:45 | 1650 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 33 | 18:00 | 1700 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 34 | 18:15 | 1750 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 35 | 18:30 | 1800 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 36 | 18:45 | 1850 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 37 | 19:00 | 1900 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 38 | 19:15 | 1950 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 39 | 19:30 | 2000 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 40 | 19:45 | 2050 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 41 | 20:00 | 2100 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 42 | 20:15 | 2150 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 43 | 20:30 | 2200 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 44 | 20:45 | 2250 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 45 | 21:00 | 2300 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 46 | 21:15 | 2350 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 47 | 21:30 | 2400 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 48 | 21:45 | 2450 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 49 | 22:00 | 2500 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 50 | 22:15 | 2550 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 51 | 22:30 | 2600 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 52 | 22:45 | 2650 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 53 | 23:00 | 2700 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 54 | 23:15 | 2750 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 55 | 23:30 | 2800 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 56 | 23:45 | 2850 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 57 | 24:00 | 2900 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 58 | 24:15 | 2950 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 59 | 24:30 | 3000 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 60 | 24:45 | 3050 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 61 | 25:00 | 3100 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 62 | 25:15 | 3150 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 63 | 25:30 | 3200 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 64 | 25:45 | 3250 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 65 | 26:00 | 3300 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 66 | 26:15 | 3350 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 67 | 26:30 | 3400 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 68 | 26:45 | 3450 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 69 | 27:00 | 3500 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 70 | 27:15 | 3550 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 71 | 27:30 | 3600 | N | 10 | Clear |
| 72 | | | | | |

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boccius, Surgeon of the Imperator, calling thereunto

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug 27 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Third Class

Imperator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from CUXHAVEN

August 20th 1913, 1913

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | City or Town. | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | 11 |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

183

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. | Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
(Whether passage paid?) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health.
Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length and cause. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|--|----|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 2 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 3 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 4 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 5 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 6 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 7 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 8 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 9 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 10 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 11 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 12 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 13 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 14 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 15 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 16 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 17 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 18 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 19 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 20 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 21 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 22 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 23 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 24 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 25 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 26 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 27 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 28 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 29 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |
| 30 | NY New York | | NY | 100 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 154 | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn | brn |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4538

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Comodore H. Ruess

Imperator

CUXHAVEN

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Aug 27 1913 **day of** August **at** New York

Immigration Officer.

Notary Public.

11-4538

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boecius

Surgeon of the

Imperator

sailing therewith

do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 27 1913

day of

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 20th 1918, 191

sailing from CUXHAVEN



Form 300 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS
DEPOSITS

U. S. Citizens,
Diplomat,
Tourist,
Canada,
Cuba,
Mexico,
Special Inquiry,
In Transit,
Citizens of U. S.

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Occupation

Read, Write

Nationality

Race or People

City or Town

Country

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend

in country whence alien came

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

0

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

AUG 27 1913

161

185

| No. | Final Destination.
(Entered future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Lat. | Long. |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|------|-------|
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the Nile To (i. e., compartments of Nubia, Abyssinia, the Marshes, the Sudd, the Atbara and the Sobat) should be classed as—*(Italian south).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The officers in column 10 should show the country, name, and date or term of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that membership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, if any. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence. (Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. (Column 12) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, should be indicated. (Column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc. (Column 16) (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. (Column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Year or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia. (Column 18) (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what country, with name and complete address. (Column 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of alien.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Nile To (i. e., compartments of Nubia, Abyssinia, the Marshes, the Sudd, the Atbara and the Sobat) should be classed as—*(Italian south).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The officers in column 10 should show the country, name, and date or term of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that membership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, if any. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence. (Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. (Column 12) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, should be indicated. (Column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc. (Column 16) (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. (Column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Year or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia. (Column 18) (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what country, with name and complete address. (Column 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of alien.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Nile To (i. e., compartments of Nubia, Abyssinia, the Marshes, the Sudd, the Atbara and the Sobat) should be classed as—*(Italian north).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The officers in column 10 should show the country, name, and date or term of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that membership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, if any. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence. (Column 11) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. (Column 12) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, should be indicated. (Column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc. (Column 16) (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. (Column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Year or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia. (Column 18) (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what country, with name and complete address. (Column 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of alien.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 4 (Mar.)—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or single, or wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil engineers, railway engineers, mining engineers, mining engineer, house painter, hotel porter, from teacher, woman, etc., and not simply as engineer, house painter, hotel porter, or other indefinite designation).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Relationships companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and rightly clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write), or No (can neither read nor write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).—Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or married.
*Column 9 (Date or place).—*Should be given on back of this manifest.
The entry in column 10 should be given on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and rightly clerk in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by race or by nationality. "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:
Irish.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than (this (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
*AFRICAN (BLACK).**

11-40201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Beccius

Surgeon of the

Imperator

sailing therewith

I, _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Third Class

Imperator

sailing from CUXHAVEN

August 20th 1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| No. | HEAD TAX | EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | City or Town. | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|-----|----------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------|----------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 2 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 3 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 4 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 5 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 6 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 7 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 8 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 9 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 10 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 11 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 12 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 13 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 14 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 15 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 16 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 17 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 18 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 19 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 20 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 21 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 22 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 23 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 24 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 25 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 26 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 27 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 28 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 29 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |
| 30 | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams | Adams |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:
Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
11-4609

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913 191

| 12 | No on List. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|----|-------------|--------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | | | | (Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|------|-----|----|------|-----------|----------|
| 1 | Well dressed | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair | red | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 2 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 3 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 4 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 5 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 6 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 7 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 8 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 9 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 10 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 11 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 12 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 13 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 14 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 15 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 16 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 17 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 18 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 19 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 20 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 21 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 22 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 23 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 24 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 25 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 26 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 27 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 28 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 29 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |
| 30 | W. New York | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br | br | he | none | Chungking | Shanghai |

11-4698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **Aug 27, 1913**, day of **Aug 27, 1913**, at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 20th 1947

| No. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.
HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | Name IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Marr'd or Single | Calling
or Occupation. | Road, Write,
Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. |
|-----|--|---------------|------|------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |

1

2

3

5

9

100

100

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

0

•

12

13

五

15

16

17

81

61

20

12

22

32

[illegible]

26

27

[illegible]

28

29

30

10

[illegible]

Number of aliens a

CONFIDENTIAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 28 1913

191

189

| No. | Final Destination. | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by cash, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any government, or by any other person. | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|--------|--|---|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chicago | Chicago | Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1908.

1. Name: [Handwritten: John Doe] 2. Age: [Handwritten: 35] 3. Sex: [Handwritten: Male] 4. Marital Status: [Handwritten: Single] 5. Occupation: [Handwritten: Clerk] 6. Education: [Handwritten: High School] 7. Previous Residence: [Handwritten: New York City] 8. Date of Arrival: [Handwritten: August 28, 1913] 9. Ship Name: [Handwritten: SS. America] 10. Captain: [Handwritten: J. Smith] 11. Agent: [Handwritten: J. Brown] 12. Port of Origin: [Handwritten: New York City] 13. Date of Departure: [Handwritten: August 25, 1913] 14. Date of Arrival: [Handwritten: August 28, 1913] 15. Name of Relative or Friend: [Handwritten: John Doe] 16. Address: [Handwritten: 123 Main St, New York City] 17. Relationship: [Handwritten: Brother] 18. Name of Relative or Friend: [Handwritten: John Doe] 19. Address: [Handwritten: 123 Main St, New York City] 20. Relationship: [Handwritten: Brother] 21. Name of Relative or Friend: [Handwritten: John Doe] 22. Address: [Handwritten: 123 Main St, New York City] 23. Relationship: [Handwritten: Brother] 24. Name of Relative or Friend: [Handwritten: John Doe] 25. Address: [Handwritten: 123 Main St, New York City] 26. Relationship: [Handwritten: Brother] 27. Name of Relative or Friend: [Handwritten: John Doe] 28. Address: [Handwritten: 123 Main St, New York City] 29. Relationship: [Handwritten: Brother]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Comodore H Russel** of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1913.

at _____ New York

Immigration Officer.

John J. Quinn

John J. Quinn

John J. Quinn

11-165

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Relationships should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon
Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can neither read nor write).
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (*Anticipation*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "Princo," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Princo," by race or
people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
Column 10 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
first arrived*).—This should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
first came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent resi-
dence therein. The entries in column 14 should show country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-87, Philadelphia).
Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in
column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.
ITALIAN (CONT'D).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. R. Boccia

Imperator of the

sailing therewith

(State whether "citizen" or "alien" and "employed" or "unemployed" as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

swear that I have had twenty-one

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Aug 27 1913, 19

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Specializing

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(This space for use by Government officials.)

August 20th 1913

161

[illegible][illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect

† Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

161

| No. | Final Destination.
(Inland future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | List. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|-------|
| 1 | My business in with | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | My business in with | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | ANT ALIEN 6 | | | |
| 7 | ANT ALIEN 7 | | | |
| 8 | My business in with | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | My business in with | | | |
| 11 | My business in with | | | |
| 12 | My business in with | | | |
| 13 | My business in with | | | |
| 14 | My business in with | | | |
| 15 | My business in with | | | |
| 16 | My business in with | | | |
| 17 | My business in with | | | |
| 18 | My business in with | | | |
| 19 | My business in with | | | |
| 20 | My business in with | | | |
| 21 | My business in with | | | |
| 22 | My business in with | | | |
| 23 | My business in with | | | |
| 24 | My business in with | | | |
| 25 | My business in with | | | |
| 26 | My business in with | | | |
| 27 | My business in with | | | |
| 28 | My business in with | | | |
| 29 | My business in with | | | |
| 30 | My business in with | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

Imperator

Comodore H. Ruser

of the

sweat

I, Comodore H. Ruser, of the Imperator, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Commissioner
Officer

AUG 27 1913

day of

New York

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer

John J. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Land permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Fond destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 14 (Time to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

MEXICAN-AMERICAN.—"Mexican-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Bocciaus

sailing therewith

Surgeon of the

Imperator

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

the German Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York

day of
AUG 27 1913

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Bohemian.

Magyar.

Bosnian.

Mexican.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Chinese.

Moravian.

Croatian.

Pacific Islander.

Cuban.

Polish.

Dalmatian.

Portuguese.

Dutch.

Roumanian.

East Indian.

Russian.

English.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Flemish.

Scotch.

French.

Servian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from CUXHAVEN

August 20th 1913

191

Third Class

Imperator

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | (This space for use by Government officials.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write,
Nationality,
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. |
|-----|--|---|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Frederick | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Male | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 2 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 3 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 4 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 5 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 6 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 7 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 8 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 9 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 10 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 11 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 12 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 13 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 14 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 15 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 16 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 17 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 18 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 19 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 20 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 21 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 22 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 23 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 24 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 25 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 26 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 27 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 28 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 29 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |
| 30 | Augustine | German | 8-123076 | 5/11/30 | 22 | Female | Single | German | German | German | German | German | German |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

119

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

193

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

CUXHAVEN

Comodore H. Ruse

of the

I, **Comodore H. Ruse**, of the **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Surgeon's Office

day of **Aug 27 1913**

Sworn to before me this

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).
Mexican-American.—"Mexican-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage paid, as well as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia**, Surgeon of the **Imperator** sailing therewith,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

at

day of **AUG 27 1913**, 19

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnisk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

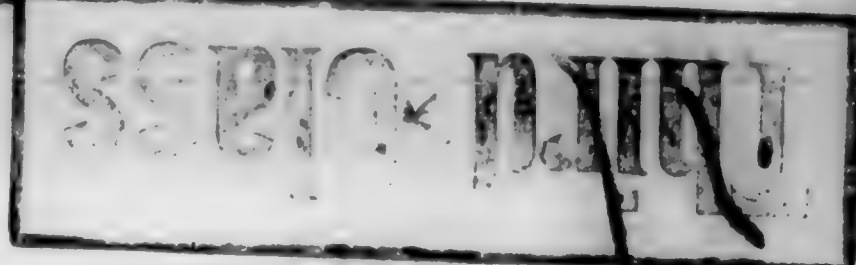
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

August 20th 1913 191

sailing from CUXHAVEN

S. S. Imperator



Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS. | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| | | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--|--|------------|----|---|--------|---------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 2 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 3 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 4 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 5 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 6 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 7 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 8 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 9 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 10 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 11 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 12 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 13 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 14 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 15 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 16 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 17 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 18 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 19 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 20 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 21 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 22 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 23 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 24 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 25 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 26 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 27 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 28 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 29 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 30 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 31 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 32 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 33 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 34 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 35 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 36 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 37 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 38 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 39 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 40 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 41 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 42 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 43 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 44 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 45 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 46 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 47 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 48 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 49 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 50 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 51 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 52 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 53 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 54 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 55 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 56 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 57 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 58 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 59 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |
| 60 | | | John Smith | 25 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | German | White | Berlin | John Smith, 123 Main St, New York |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

195

| No. | Final Destination. | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|-----|--------------------|--------|---------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 2 | my Boston | MA | Boston | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 3 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 4 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 5 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 6 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 7 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 8 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 9 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 10 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 11 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 12 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 13 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 14 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 15 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 16 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 17 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |
| 18 | my New York | NY | New York | yes | yes | yes | yes | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | br | br | Germany, Munich | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

CUXHAVEN

Comodore H Rueter

of the

BWEAL

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

do

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and truly BWEAL, of the

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

AUG 27 1913

19

New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, and their descendants) should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Italian" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Bocciaus

Imperator

sailing therewith

years' experience as a Physician

twenty-one

the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

AUG 27 1913

day of

, 19

New York

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

West Indian.

Welsh.

Turkish.

Syrian.

Spanish-American.

Spanish.

Slovenian.

Slovak.

Serbian.

Scottish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Ruthenian (Russians).

Russian.

Roumanian.

Portuguese.

Polish.

Pacific Islander.

Moravian.

Montenegrin.

Mexican.

Magyar.

Lithuanian.

Korean.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

161 AUG 27 1913

261

| No. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of money, whether more than \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, on account of any of the following reasons, of any kind, or for any cause, he is, or has been, or is liable to be, expelled, or deported, or excluded from any vessel. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Eyes. | Hair. | Marks of Identification | City or Town. |
|-----|--|---------------|--------|--|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Imperator

CUXHAVEN

I, **Comodore H. Ruess** of the **Imperator**, from **CUXHAVEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness my hand and seal this 27th day of August, 1913.
Comodore H. Ruess
Officer

Sworn to before me this **AUG 27 1913** day of **August**, 19**13**.

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Single or Married).—The entry in column 5 should be either S (single) or M (married).
Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, from molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)
Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.)
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
URBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."
Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Boccia** **Imperator** sailing therewith

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-one** years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1913

Sworn to before me this

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiatic). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from CUXHAVEN

Imperator

55.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

161

661

4817

| No. | Final Destination.
(If furnished, return permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|---|--------|---------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 2 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 3 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 4 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 5 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 6 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 7 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 8 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 9 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 10 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 11 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 12 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 13 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 14 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 15 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 16 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 17 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 18 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 19 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 20 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 21 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 22 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 23 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 24 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 25 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 26 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 27 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 28 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 29 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |
| 30 | My New York | | | | Myself | Yes | Yes | Myself | | | | 5' 6" | Dark | Medium | | New York | United States | New York |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

Imperator

Comodore H Ruser

I, Comodore H Ruser, of the Imperator, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Immigration Officer

AUG 27 1913

New York

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

James

11-1033

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. No such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1033

Dr. Boccius

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Imperator

sailing therewith

I,

Surgeon of the

swear that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

AUG 27 1913

, 19

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U.S.S. *Imperator*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

CUXHAVEN

sailing from

August 20th 1913, 191

No. 1
HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS,
DEPOSITS,
HEAD TAX

NAME IN FULL

94

Family Name, Given Name, U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimants U. S. Citizen

Age, Sex, Married or Single

Yrs. Mos.

Occupation, Read, Write, Able to

Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)

Race or People

Country, City or Town

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

123

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11-4033

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

AUG 27 1913

191

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent residence.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether alien paid passage paid? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
What relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in possession of any arms, explosives, or other dangerous or prohibited articles. | Condition of Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled. | Physical, Mental, and of time, and cause. | Feet, inches. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— |
| City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | State. |

Handwritten notes and signatures in the form fields, including names like "J. H. Miller" and "J. H. Miller" and various dates and locations.

THIRD CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Imperator

Sailing from CUXHAVEN

August 20th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

202

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF PAPERS
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Given Name | Yrs. Res. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS | Address in United States |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------------|-----------|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1 | Wagner | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Reichman | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Boccius

Imperator

sailing therewith

I, _____

Surgeon of the

that I have had twenty-one

years' experience as a Physician

the German Government

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of _____, 19

AUG 27 1913

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

191

204

List 26

| No | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Cause. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|----|--|--------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 2 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 3 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 4 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 5 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 6 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 7 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 8 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 9 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 10 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 11 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 12 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 13 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 14 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 15 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 16 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 17 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 18 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 19 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 20 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 21 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 22 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 23 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 24 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 25 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 26 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 27 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 28 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 29 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |
| 30 | St. Augustine, Fla. | Fla. | St. Augustine | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | 5-5 | 140 | Fair | Blue | Germany | Stuttgart | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

May 21st 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

AUG 27 1913

19

Impressario sailing from

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (GIVE OR TOWN AND STATE)

NAME IN FULL, AGE, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, GIVEN NAME, Yrs. Mos.

Sandora Edwards

Robert Henry Jones

Mr. W. H. Jones, Norfolk Va.

Lexington Va. Mrs. East Joseph. Hudson Wm. 2nd. 1892

127

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Imperator

Sailing from

Shenandoah

Arriving at Port of New York August 24/1913

17th August 1913

207

Number

207

No.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

Year, Mon.

Given

FAMILY NAME

Johnston
Edward
Hudson

Robert
Henry
John

23 years
28 years
34 years

U.S. Born
U.S. Born
U.S. Born

Washington D.C.
Washington D.C.
Washington D.C.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

128

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Green, Surgeon of the Imperator, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Aug 27 1913, day of Aug 27 1913, at NEW YORK

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Imperator*

sailing from *Shanghai*

21 Aug.

1913

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.
DEPOSITS.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

List on No. 1
U.S. Citizen.
Diplomat.
Tourist.
Resident or
Special Inquiry.
In Transit.
(Alien to be U.S. Citizen.)

NAME IN FULL.

101

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single

Occupation.

or

Calling

Read. Write.

Able to—

Nationality.

(Country of which

citizen or subject.)

Race or People

Country.

City or Town.

* Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11-603

139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

209

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1913

191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--|---------------|--------|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 12 | No. on List. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | City or Town. | State. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage paid?) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
If No—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental, and Health. | Condition of Deformed or Crippled. | Feet, length and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mr. David Joseph you out #28 no -
R. S. G. #1 H. Joseph kin
no no no no no good 5' 8" fair dark brown none brown 21 years

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

211

from M., 191 arrived August 28th, 1913

MOSES S. IMPERATOR Ham Am Sheet #2

| MANIFEST | GROUP. | NO. | NAME | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEPT.-EXCL. | REMARKS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | DEPARTED. | MEALS. |
|----------|--------|-----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|
|----------|--------|-----|------|---------------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|

23m 23 Kreidler, Samuel 4 5 1 LPC Cert 12:50 Macatee

26t 24 Rott, Johann 2d. Cab 0 23 1 LPC Susp Imm Purg 12:30 Soerlett

46t 25 Kallus, Edel 2d Cab A 3/5 3 LPC 12:30 Sch last

16t Rosele

9m Abraham

21t 26 Schlenker, Rosa 2d Cab 0 12/13 2 LPC Susp Imm Purg 12:30 Soerlett

18t Sister Saidl

17m 27 Hurst, Gyorgy 6 24 1 LPC 1:00 Healy

22m 28 Kappuy, Vaclav 26 26/27 2 LPC 11:25 Ftsgld

18t Harsel, Maria

17m 29 Schneider, Moses C 14 10 1 LPC 11:50 Macatee

19t 30 Bohn, Anastasia 29 25 1 LPC 11:20 Forster

19t 31 Oleg, Anastasia 29 24 1 LPC 11:20 Forster

50m 32 Hadel, J. Andras 6 23 1 LPC Pd Cert 12:55 Healy

20m 33 Martin, Theodore 26 19 1 LPC Pd Cert 1:00 O'Neil

51m 34 Cholominski, Josef 34 20 1 LPC 12:30 Macatee

14m 35 Oblet, Walenty 3 6 1 LPC Pd Cert 1:16 O'Neil

20m 36 Staszewski, Stanislaw 11 5 1 LPC 1:15 Zamosh

20m 37 Pescha, Jakob 19 24/25 2 LPC Cert 1:20 Forster

20m 38 Langos, James 30 5 1 LPC Cert 1:20 Connor

19m 39 Bohn, Alfonso 10 10 1 LPC Cert 1:20 Forster

21t 40 Ostersak, Tekla 26 26/27 2 LPC 1:25 Flannery

27m 41 Markovics, Nathan 37 22 1 LPC 1:25 Connor

29t 42 Bussor, Frieda 41 15/16 2 LPC 1:20 Zamosh

5m 43 Hensdler, Zella 18 14/15 5 LPC 1:20 Flannery

9m 44 North

14m 45 Sami

14m 46 Sami

14m 47 Sami

14m 48 Sami

14m 49 Sami

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

DEPARTED.

MEALS.

DATE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IMPERATOR Ham Am Sheet #3

arrived August 28th, 1913

161

 \bar{N}

212

ON

[illegible]

| Item | QTY | UNIT | DESCRIPTION | DATE | TIME | LOCATION | REMARKS |
|------|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| 37m | 45 | Koslatits, Jakov | | | | | |
| 16f | 46 | Majarak, Valerija | | | | | |
| 17m | 47 | Polt, Isack | | | | | |
| 40m | 48 | Ogrodink, Josef | | | | | |
| 42f | 49 | Pinkolstein, Edwa | | | | | |
| 30f | 50 | Dragoun, Josefa | | | | | |
| 30 | 17 | 1 | LPG PA Cert | 8/30/13 | 1:15 PM | Common | |
| 22 | 7 | 1 | LPG PA Cert | 8/30/13 | 1:40 PM | Common | |
| 4 | 13 | 1 | LPG | 8/30/13 | 1:40 PM | Common | |
| 24 | 22 | 1 | LPG Cert | 8/30/13 | 1:45 PM | Common | |
| 37 | 2 | 1 | LPG | 8/30/13 | 1:50 PM | Common | |
| 40 | 6 | 1 | LPG | 8/30/13 | 1:50 PM | Common | |
| 56 | 8 | 3 | LPG | 8/30/13 | 1:10 PM | Common | |

| Am | Wastlmer | 24m 51 | 33 6/7 2 | 30 11 Under 16 | 2:05 0'Wd11 | 147 |
|----|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | Fugiol, Franz | | | | Mortickiewicz, Helena |

29 11 6 and 35 - 8

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 214 | 52 | ROSSWAG, Erns | 17 27/28 2 | Sec 11 Und 16 | 2:10 Connor | 8/28/93 Lok | 8/29 3 Reg. 10 |
| 141 | | Selde, Erns | | | | | |
| 15m | 53 | W11d, Kurt | 22 | 2 1 | IPC PA Und 16 Cert Healy | 8/28/93 H.S. | 4/4/150 |
| 401 | 54 | Gebriel, Tussmer | 6 | 27/29 3 | 1:50 Maozee | | |

[illegible]

| Room | Name | Room | Name | Room | Name | Room | Name |
|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|------|--------|
| 558 | Skordopole, Catherine | 16 | 3/4 | 2 | Und 16 Sec 11 Lpg 2:00 Forster | | |
| 56 | Grewitz, Jan | 30 | 18 | 1 | Lpg | 2:35 | Connor |
| | | 17 | 1 | 1 | Lpg | 2: | Connor |

1/29/91 for 1025

9/6/91 for 1010

1/30/91 7

| Station | Time | Frequency | Mode | Remarks |
|---------|-------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| 59 | 3:00 | 17 10 1 | TPG PA Cert | 3:00 Connat |
| 60 | 3:02 | 37 1 1 | TPG PA Cert | 3:02 Connat |
| 61 | 3:00 | 16 9 1 | TPG PA Cert | 3:00 Flastmest |
| 62 | 12:30 | B 16 1 | TPG Cert | 12:30 Flastmest |
| 63 | 1:50 | 24 5 1 | TPG Cert | 1:50 Moadet |

1/44mg
 1/44mg
 1/4 177 B 1012
 1/30 22 H 5 7 33
 1/12 07 25 1038

[illegible]

3-30
 222
 267
 121212
 151313
 22
 987
 151313
 151215
 977
 2-2
 222
 333
 111
 10910
 333
 151415
 232
 555

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived August 28th. 1912 161

N

moif.

213

11-1181
Department of Commerce and Customs
New York
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S.S. S.
SUPERVISOR HAN AM

NAMES

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS.

MANIFEST.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEATS.

23 29 1 LPC PA Court 3:00 PM 11/11

521 66 BERG, G44001 & 5 04

19 III 67 9 LDC

3 00 Fighter

257 Green 12.00

161 - Berg Berta

10880

1001 11 1001

11 11

101 67 Christensen, Betty

267 68 Witham Mare
67 69 Gray Sirema

36 30 101 Kpc ST 9/29/13-10³⁰ Schwarz
29 21 " ST 9/3/13 953 de Bruijn

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539

7.9 8.5 2.5

| | |
|----|--|
| 22 | |
|----|--|

151

141

1A 4 1H

Wm. & John Lewis 2767

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Arrived August 28, 1913

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Apaluch, Katarzyna

Sokolnik, Feliks

Stieber, Chane

Jedina, Justina

Stroimelak, Anna

Kostyika, Tatiana

Katlowozyk, Marya

Katlojczyk, Helena

Katlovesak, Helena

Dudastik, Marya

Grosso, Anton

Varl, Rosa

Hermann, Marya

Jung, Katalin

Twierozan, Jan

Szabin, Yedwiga

Farneswiczute, Rosalia

Hochberg, Bernoh

Bodner, Ma

Nykietita, Mychajlo

Kalietko, Dymitry

Banyo, Helena

Halama, Maria

Rubik, Josef

Chodorowski, Eftolim

Skowiat, Kasla

Sperber, Brana

Godlewski, Bronislaw

Nekola, Rosa

Group Number

One older than year under one year

41 8

14 5

23 35

22 30

24 8

29 2

29 1

22 12

32 9

32 8

32 13

3 4

16 12

16 7

16 6

10 11

13 9

11 17

10 12

16 22

7 16

34 18

11 1

11 2

7 12

12 20

11 3

16 23

25 6

22 21

1 To tel & friend

1 To tel & friend

1 " cousin

1 " b-1-1

1 " brother

1 " sister

1 " cousin

1 " cousin

1 " uncle

1 " step-sister

1 " father

1 " sister

1 " tel & mother

1 " husband

1 " uncle

1 " brother

1 " sister ben's add

1 " friend

1 " cousin

1 " com in

1 " father

1 " brother

1 " sister

1 " sister

1 " tel & uncle

1 " friend

1 " cousin

1 " com in

1 " father

1 " brother

1 " sister

1 " sister

1 " tel & uncle

1 " friend

1 " friend

1 " friend

Hungarian boy

One Anna Dubenska 3292114 age 18 31 10 30 3 3 3

One in law Kingdon Dubenska 1007 Myrlyan 29 11 15 1 1 1

And, Anna Dubenska 315 28 11 1 1 1

One Anna Dubenska 1523 30 10 10 2 2 2

Found two Kingdon Dubenska 1007 29 11 30 1 1 1

These three are 28 11 1 1 1

Uncle Josef Dubenska 34 Dubenska age 29 10 1 1 1

Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

And Anna Dubenska 46 Dubenska age 29 11 40 1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19 M from

216

| MEALS | DISCHARGED | By Inspector | Date | Time |
|-----------|------------|--------------|------|------|
| Breakfast | | | | |
| Dinner | | | | |
| Supper | | | | |

CAUSE OF DETENTION

| MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | Group | Number | One older than one year | under one year |
|----------|------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|
|----------|------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|

NAME OF ALIEN

61. Schiller, Maryanne

62. Kaiser, Rosa & sister

63. Jakymowicz, Lejla

64. Sablin, Anton

65. Grinzel, Alotels

66. Depina, Alex

67. Toff, Marya

68. Detsik, Vendel

69. Strwald, Heinrich

70. Radula, Barbara

71. Bakalio, Rusa

72. Trau, Susanna

73. Krysten, Maria

74. Kalmenowicz, Esther

75. Schiroster, Anna & oh

76. Schults, Elisabeth

77. Kolb, Margareta

78. Kupferschmid, Michael

79. Klosek, Boleslaw

80. Kirschenbaum, Emil

81. Mode, Emma

82. Berthold, Sofia

83. Witman, Marie

84. Feder, Hans & 2 sisters

85. Zerk, Karoline

86. Spokowski, Anna

87. Lisch, Ludwig and

88. Robsam, Heinrich

89. Zerk, Amalia

90. Ger, Katalin

31 15 1 10 tel & husb

26 25 2 " uncl o

32 27 1 " ind add

26 19 1 " brother

19 21 1 " uncl o

15 29 1 " tel & brother

14 7 1 " sister

7 22 1 " ind add cousin

29 11 1 " tel & uncl o

26 24 1 " brother

26 18 1 " friend

29 21 1 " son

9 6 1 " verily add of husb

5 12 1 " father

7 24 2 " husband

6 17 1 " uncl o

15 21 1 " uncl o

11 13 1 " aunt

6 16 1 " tel & uncl o

6 1 1 " father

17 13 1 " employers

15 16 1 " uncl o

26 20 1 " D-1-1

14 16 3 " uncl o

16 14 1 " uncl o

27 2 1 " uncl o

19 26 2 " tel & D-1-1

13 20 1 " tel & husb

13 11 1 " aunt

Handwritten notes and signatures, including names like "Kaiser, Rosa", "Schiller, Maryanne", and "Jakymowicz, Lejla".

61, N, from

размыв

“W

-61

from

[illegible]

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| By
Inspector | Date | Time- | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|-----------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|-----------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

James Cook Esq. & Family Dec. 28. 1771 - 1 -

Am 14. März 1938 in Albany NY A 304222

are about 251 km² in
J. 29 to 1 1 1

20th March 2029 Mon. 18th May 03 12 6 46

[illegible]

8 29 11/25 1-1
 Ann Koga Hanksen 327
 1-1

Die Moschellandung. 79 Mayday
85-11 875

Old Dutch Synagogue Cemetery 18 44-77

Box 31 forward by
J.F. 6, At Kingston
70/11

Das Indurum (Indurum) 128 4 1/2

8 29 9 2-2

11/11/11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4909

Aug. 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JAN 14 1944....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

JAN 14 1944

Camera Operator

Aras T. Kivimäki



